AUTHOR INDEX

ACKROYD, G. C., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil and diesel fuel, 176
ADCOCK, C. M. *See* DICKIE, R. K., 179
AUDSLEY, A., GOSS, F. R., and PANTONY, D. A., Relationships between the Molecular Volume, Refraction, and Polarization of the Tri-*n*-alkylmethanes, 45

BADDILEY, J. R., on paint, 69
BAILEY, D. R. *See* C. W. G. MARTIN, 138
BARLOW, D. A., on metal-forming, 338
BARRON, S., on paint, 70
BARWELL, F. T., on metal-forming, 340
——, on metal-working oils, 279
——, on surface failure in gears, 198
BEEBY-THOMPSON, A., on Nottinghamshire oilfields, 190
BELCHETZ, L., on autofining, 30, 31
BINGHAM, H. L., on metal-working oils, 281
BIRCH, S. F., DEAN, R. A., and WHITEHEAD, E. V., Preparation and Physical Properties of Sulphur Compounds Related to Petroleum. Part 3. Semi-Aromatic Sulphides, 76
BIRKS, J., An Evaporation Method for Measuring the Resistivity–Water Saturation Characteristics of Cores, 14
BISKE, V., on medical services, 367
BLAKEY, B. C., and LAWRENCE, A. S. C., The Surface and Interfacial Viscosity of Adsorbed Films of Asphalt, 203
BLEARS, J., and WALDRON, J. D., Co-operative Mass Spectrometric Analysis of C_1–C_4 Hydrocarbon Mixtures, 1
BLOK, H., on surface failure of gears, 200
BOELHOUWER, C., and WATERMAN, H. I., Viscosity as a Means in the Graphical Statistical Analysis of Mineral Oils, 116
BOWDEN, F. P., The Friction of Non-metallic Solids, 89
——, and TABOR, D., Mechanism of Friction and Lubrication in Metal-working, 243
——, on metal-working oils, 288
BROOKER, W. J., on paint, 73
BROWN, J. P., on metal-working oils, 287
BURGESS, S. G., on paint, 72
BUTLER, L. H., on metal-forming, 337
BUTLIN, D. G., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil, 153

CAMERON, A., Surface Failure in Gears, 191
——, on metal-forming, 336
CAMERON, I., on autofining, 31
——, on paint, 74
CARLILE, J. H. G., on accident prevention, 159
——, on administration of stores, 132
CHALLENGER, F., and PANTONY, D. A., The Synthesis and Properties of Tertiary Methanes, 37
CHAMPNESS, G. T., on welded pressure vessels, 235
CHISHOLM, A. J., The Evaluation of Cutting Fluids with Special Reference to Practice in the U.S.A., 271
——, on metal-working oils, 283, 290
CHRISTOPHERSON, D. G., NAYLOR, H., and WELLS, J., Some Observations on Conditions of Lubrication in Wire-drawing Dies, 295
CHURCH, A. P. R., on administration of stores, 131
CLAXTON, G., and KERR, P., Linear Structural Formulæ, 133
CLAYTON, D., on metal-working oils, 281
COATES, W. L., on paint, 72
CRANSTON, R. W., MATTHEWS, F. W. H., and EVANS, N., The Sunbury X-ray Absorption Method for the Rapid Determination of Sulphur in Hydrocarbons, 55
CROOK, A. W., on surface failure in gears, 197
CRUMLEY, P. H., on rotary drilling rigs, 356

DAVIES, C. B., on metal-forming, 333
——, on metal-working oils, 276, 281
DAVIES, W. R., on accident prevention, 159
DAVIS, L. S., on administration of stores, 129
DEAN, R. A. *See* BIRCH, S. F., 76
DICKIE, R. K., and ADCOCK, C. M., Oil Production in the Nottinghamshire Oilfields, 179
——, on rotary drilling rigs, 356
DOLLY, —, on medical services, 366
DREW, J. H., on accident prevention, 160

ELSNER, B. B., Physical Constants of a Series of Alkylnaphthalenes and Related Naphthenes, Attempts to Correlate their Structure with Physical Properties, 161
EVANS, E. B., on paint, 74, 75
EVANS, L. S., on surface failure of gears, 199
EVANS, N. *See* CRANSTON, R. W., 55
EVANS, P., on Nottinghamshire oilfields, 189
EVANS, R. F., SMITH, J. C., and STRAUSS, F. B., Alkylnaphthalenes. Part X. 1 : 4-Dimethylnaphthalene and some Trialkylnaphthalenes, 7

FOOTNER, H. B., Paint in the Petroleum Industry, 65
FORD, H., The Role of Friction in Metal-working Processes, 291
——, on metal-working oils, 283
FORSTER, R. H. B., on welded pressure vessels, 239
FRASER, R. A., on surface failure of gears, 200
FREEMAN, P. *See* LOXLEY, E. M., 299
FROST, R. L., on paint, 71

GALLOWAY, D. F., on metal-working oils, 276, 284
GALVIN, G. D., on metal-working oils, 287
GARRETT, K. R., on paint, 70
GEMANT, A., Ion Exchange Resins in Hydrocarbons, 50
GIBSON, H. S., on surface failure in gears, 202
GOLLIN, G. J., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil, 152
GOODFELLOW, A. J., on autofining, 30, 31
GOSS, F. R. *See* AUDSLEY, A., 45
GOULD, A. W., on accident prevention, 159
GRISBROOK, H., Satisfactory Records are Essential to the Economic Application of Cutting Fluids, 269
——, on metal-working oils, 284, 290
GRUNBERG, L., on metal-working oils, 279

HAMILTON, R. H. W., on rotary drilling rigs, 357
HEATON, J. L., on surface failure of gears, 198
HIMSWORTH, F. R., on paint, 74
HUGHES, J. R., on accident prevention, 160
HYDE, J. W., on autofining, 30

JAVES, A. R., and LIDDELL, Miss C., A Rapid Method for Determining the Char Value of Kerosine, 170
JENKIN, J. W., on metal-forming, 335

KENT, P. E., on Nottinghamshire oilfields, 190
KERR, P. *See* CLAXTON, G., 133
KINMAN, M. D., on metal-working oils, 288
——. *See also* WOLFE, K. J. B., 253

LACK, H. C., on Nottinghamshire oilfields, 188
——, on rotary drilling rigs, 357
LANE, T. B., on surface failure in gears, 196
LANGSTON, R. P., on metal-working oils, 282
LAWRENCE, A. S. C. *See* BLAKEY, B. C., 203
LAWS, A. M., on metal-working oils, 287
LE BAILLY, L. E. S., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil, 153
LEES, G. M., on Nottinghamshire oilfields, 189
LENNARD, G. *See* WOLFE, K. J. B., 253
LEVIN, A., on medical services, 365
LIDDELL, Miss C. *See* JAVES, A. R., 170
LONGLEY-COOK, H. ST. V., on administration of stores, 131
LOVELY, H. R., on rotary drilling rigs, 357
LOWE, L. E., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil, 152
LOXLEY, E. M., and FREEMAN, P., Some Lubrication Effects in Deep Drawing Operations, 299
LUNDBERG, S., A Method for Approximate Determination of Viscosity–Pressure–Temperature Relationships for Oils. Results from an Investigation of Compressibility and Viscosity, 104

MCCLEAN, S. D., Medical Services in the Oil Industry, 358
MCFARLANE, J. S., and WILSON, A. J., Tube-drawing Oils : the Function of Fatty and E.P. Additives, 324
MACLEAN, T. T., Accident Prevention, 155
MADDEN, W. E., on administration of stores, 130
——, on rotary drilling rigs, 354
MARSHALL, R. A., on surface failure of gears, 199

MARTIN, C. W. G., and BAILEY, D. R., The Stability and Compatibility of Fuel Oil and Diesel Fuel, 138
MASTERSON, E. C., on rotary drilling rigs, 357
MATTHEWS, F. W. H. *See* CRANSTON, R. W., 55
MAXWELL, G. B., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil, 152
MILLS, J., on surface failure of gears, 201
MORTON, I. S., and TOURRET, R., Mechanical Testing of Cutting Oils, 261
——, on metal-working oils, 289
MURRAY, T. B., and WHALLEY, W. C. R., Temperatures and Thermal Conductivity of the Ground along the Alignment of the 30-inch Pipeline Kirkuk–Banias in Relation to Oil Temperatures, 372

NAYLOR, H. *See* CHRISTOPHERSON, D. G., 295
NORMAN, —, on medical services, 367
NUTTALL, J. M., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil, 153
NYE, F. F., on paint, 74

PANTONY, D. A. *See* AUDSLEY, A., 45
——. *See* CHALLENGER, F., 37
PARKER, A. J., on rotary drilling rigs, 357
PARKER, J. S., on medical services, 367
PERRY, A. L. H., Lubricants for Tube and Bar Drawing, 319
——, on metal-working oils, 283
PLANT, J. H. G., on autofining, 31
PORTER, F. W. B., Autofining: A New Process for Catalytic Desulphurization, 18

QUINEY, C. C., on paint, 74

RANGER, A. E., and WISTREICH, J. G., Study of Lubrication in Wire Drawing by an Electrical Method, 308
REECE, D., on surface failure of gears, 200
REICHERT, C. T., Rotary Drilling Rigs, 347
RICHARDSON, F. M., on paint, 73

SIMS, R. B., Lubrication of Strip in Cold Rolling Mills, 314
SMART, R. M., on rotary drilling rigs, 356
SMITH, J. C. *See* EVANS, R. F., 7
SOUTHWELL, C. A. P., on Nottinghamshire oilfields, 190
SPEAR, P., on metal-working oils, 283
——, on metal-forming, 340
STABLER, G. V., Some Aspects of the Metal Cutting Process, 256
——, on metal-working oils, 282, 289
STRAUSS, F. B. *See* EVANS, R. F., 7
STRAWSON, J. W., on welded pressure vessels, 237
STURGESS, E. J., on accident prevention, 159

TABOR, D., on metal-forming, 339
——, on metal-working oils, 288
——. *See also* BOWDEN, F. P., 243
THOMPSON, F. C., on metal-forming, 333
THORNES, L. S., on autofining, 30
THORNLEY, G. H., on welded pressure vessels, 239
TOURRET, R., on metal-forming, 340
——, on metal-working oils, 287, 288, 289
——, on surface failure of gears, 202
——. *See also* MORTON, I. S., 261
TOWNEND, G. H., Metal-working Lubrication in the Bolt Industry, 331
TOYE, R. C. H., Administration of Stores in the Petroleum Industry, 123
TURNER, A. C., on medical services, 368

VAN DER HOEVEN, —, on paint, 73
VAN DER WAARDEN, M., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil, 153

WALDRON, J. D. *See* BLEARS, J., 1
WARDHILL, T. E. M., on medical services, 366
WATERMAN, H. I. *See* BOELHOUWER, C.
WATSON, H. J., on surface failure of gears, 202
WEBB, T. B., The Design and Manufacture of Welded Pressure Vessels, 223
WEBSTER, F. L., Medical Facilities on Far Eastern Oilfields, 362
WELLS, J. *See* CHRISTOPHERSON, D. G., 295
WHALLEY, W. C. R. *See* MURRAY, T. B., 372
WHITEHEAD, E. V. *See* BIRCH, S. F., 76
WILSON, A. J. *See* MCFARLANE, J. S., 324
WINDWARD, A., on stability and compatibility of fuel oil, 151
WINSCOMBE, J. E., on paint, 71
WISTREICH, J. G. *See* RANGER, A. E., 308
WOLFE, K. J. B., KINMAN, M. D., and LENNARD, G., A Preliminary Investigation of the Effectiveness of Various Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Compounds as Cutting Oil Additives, 253
WOOTTON, W. R., on welded pressure vessels, 235

YONGE, D. A., on accident prevention, 158

NAME INDEX

Accinelli, J. B., 196
Adams, R., 41, 44
Agar, T. W., 331
Agett, A. H., 44
Albright, R. E., 115
Allison, S. K., 62
Amon, S., 44
Anderson, D. G., 169
Andreocci, A., 13
Anglaret, P., 44
Aprahamian, G., 400
Archie, G. E., 17
Arthur, D. F., 316, 317, 319
Atkinson, E. F. J., 83, 85
Audsley, A., 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49

Baart, M., 150
Backer, H. J., 44, 49
Baddeley, G., 13
Bagshaw, W., 319
Bailey, Miss A., 100
Bailey, A. S., 7, 13, 169
Bannister, B., 161, 168, 169
Barby, D., 205
Barnard-Smith, D. G., 85
Barnes, R. B., 54
Barnett, B., 140, 150
Barnett, E. B., 7, 8, 9, 13
Baron, H. G., 294, 298, 313, 314
Bastian, E. L. H., 276
Batchelder, A. H., 141, 150
Bayer, O., 76, 77, 83, 85
Beale, E. S. L., 106, 115, 373, 400
Beaubien, S. J., 276
Beeck, O., 193, 196
Bender, O. R., 150
Bennett, G. M., 76, 85
Birch, S. F., 78, 85
Bland, D. R., 292, 294
Blatt, A. H., 83, 85
Blodgett, —, 318
Blok, H., 194, 196, 313, 314
Blomquist, A. T., 44
Boedler, J., 44
Boelhouwer, C., 116, 119
Boerlage, G. R., 269
Bolwell, V. A., 331
Bordwell, F. G., 76, 77, 85
Borsoff, V. N., 196
Boulger, —, 274
Bowden, F. P., 101, 245, 253, 291, 293, 294, 296, 298, 317, 319, 325, 331
Bradford, B. W., 370
Bradley, R. S., 44
Brain, R. C., 30
Braude, —, 40
Brewer, A. K., 6
Bridgman, P. W., 253
Briggs, P. R. A., 319
British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 307
British Iron and Steel Research Association, 307, 319
Broom, W. E. J., 150
Brooner, G. M., 30
Brown, R. H., 76, 85
Brummage, K. G., 372, 400
Bryant, K. C., 13, 169
Bryce-Smith, D., 8, 13
Burnett, R. E., 44
Buschmann, H., 84, 85
Butler, —, 49
Butlin, D. G., 138, 147, 150
Button, J. C. E., 340
Butz, E. W. J., 44
Butz, L. W., 44

Cagniant, P., 77, 85
Cameron, —, 295
Cameron, A., 195, 196
Cannizzaro, S., 13
Carleton, L. T., 46, 49
Carlson, W. B., 235
Carnelutti, G., 13
Carothers, W. H., 44
Cattaneo, A. G., 194, 196, 276
Challenger, F., 46, 49, 76, 85
Che, Y. T., 365
Chibnal, A. C., 169
Christopherson, D. G., 253
Chung, S. Y., 307
Church, J. M., 44
Clapham, P. H., 76, 85
Clark, D. G., 169
Claus, A., 13
Claypole, —, 317
Clayton D., 331
Colding, R., 276
Colin, H., 44
Colwell, A. T., 271, 276
Compton, A. H., 62
Conant, J. B., 44
Conn, M. W., 30
Conyers, J. A., 85
Cornelissen, J., 119
Cosby, J. N., 49, 166, 169
Courtney-Pratt, J. S., 93, 100, 314
Cullum, T. V., 85

Darzens, G., 7, 13
Davies, A. J., 340
Davies, O. L., 3, 6
Davis, T. L., 44
Dawson, L. S., 354
Dean, R. A., 85
Deanesley, R. M., 46, 49
Delurzarche, A., 77, 85
Denyer, R. L., 85
Dibeler, V. H., 6
Digby, K., 364, 365
Dörr, J., 195
Doss, M. P., 49
Dow, R. B., 115
Dox, A. W., 44
Dreger, E. E., 44
Driesens, C. E., 62

Ehmann, L., 9, 10, 13
Eilers, H., 139, 150
Eisenlohr, F., 165, 167, 169
Eisner, E., 91
Ellis, F., 294
Elsner, B. B., 161, 168, 169
Epifanov, —, 253
Erickson, H. A., 276
Ernst, H., 260, 276
Erwell, L. G., 276
Essam, P., 307
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., 331
Evans, R. F., 13, 169
Exline, P. G., 115
Eykman, —, 49

Farnum, J. McC., 44
Fenske, M. R., 115
Fessler, W. A., 44
Fidler, F. A., 85
Figueras, J., Jr., 76, 85
Fischer, W., 44
Fischl, F., 169
Fletcher, —, 364
Ford, H., 294, 317, 319
Ford, S. G., 44
Forrester, P. G., 294
Forziati, A. F., 78, 85
Fourt, L., 205
Freeman, P., 307
Fricke, H., 7, 13
Fricke, R., 76, 77, 85
Friedman, H., 55, 62

Gaddis, A. M., 44
Galloway, D. F., 269
Gamlen, H., 143, 150
Gardner, H., 150
Gemant, A., 54
Gilman, H., 44, 83, 85
Giovannozzi, G., 13
Givens, J. W., 193, 196
Glasgow, A. R., Jr., 13
Goebel, M. T., 44
Gordon, R. R., 370
Goss, F. R., 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49
Greengard, H., 76, 85
Greenhill, E. B., 253
Gregory, J. N., 253
Grignard, V., 44
Gunst, S. B., 104, 115

Habermann, C. E., 115
Habib, K., 400
Hafez, M. M., 76, 85
Ham, G. P., 54
Hamer, J. P., 276
Hancock, R. A., 13, 169
Hansley, V. L., 44
Harkins, W. D., 205
Hartley, A. C., 400
Hastings, F., 13
Heidebroek, E., 193, 196
Heilbron, I. M., 10, 13
Hennion, G. F., 44
Herr, C. H., 169
Hersey, M. D., 108, 115
Hessenberg, W. C. F., 314, 316, 319
Hill, J. W., 44
Hill, P., 8, 13
Hill, R., 292, 294, 298
Hillman, E. S., 140, 150
Hirschler, A. E., 44
Hjelt, E., 76, 85
Hofer, H., 196
Hoggart, J. S., 313, 314
Holberg, A. J., 150
Holliman, F. G., 77, 84, 85
Hoog, H., 76, 85
Hopkins, R. F., 115
Hopkins, S. J., 169
Höppler, F., 115
Houber, J., 44
Howell, W. C., Jr., 276
Howlett, J., 193, 196
Huang-Minlon, —, 8, 13
Hugel, G., 169
Hughes, —, 99
Hughes, J. R., 314
Hughes, T. P., 245, 253
Human, —, 82, 85
Hurd, C. D., 76, 85
Hussey, A. S., 10, 13
Huston, R. C., 44
Hyde, J. W., 30

Ingersoll, H. C., 400
Ingersoll, L. R., 400
Isachenkov, E. L., 338
Ivanoff, D., 40, 44, 49

Jacobson, R. A., 44
Jarjour, W., 400
Johnson, J. R., 44
Jones, E. R. H., 44
Jong, J., 44
Judd, R. O., 30

Kaiser, W., 76, 77, 83, 85
Kalichevsky, V. A., 30
Kamm, O., 44
Karelitz, G. B., 317, 319
Keller, G. V., 17
Kenyon, D., 98
Killingsworth, R. B., 115
Killner, W., 150, 205
King, R. F., 95, 96
Kirby, J. C., 44
Kloetzel, M. C., 7, 13
Knowles, W. S., 307
Koninklijke-Shell Laboratorium, 169
Kool, Miss C. G., 169
Kopcyznski, S. Z. M., 313, 314
Korb, E. L., 150
Krabacher, E. J., 276
Krollpfeiffer, F., 77, 83, 84, 85
Kuehner, H. H., 169
Kunin, R., 51, 54
Kurtz, S. S., 49, 165, 167, 169

Lai, F. W., 365
Laing, P. G., 92
Lamb, J., 150
Landolt-Börnstein, —, 54
Lane, T., 6
Lane, T. B., 314
Langedijk, S. L., 46, 49
Langmuir, —, 318
Larsen, R. G., 269
Lauterbach, W. E., 271, 276
Lawrence, A. S. C., 150, 205
Leben, L., 325, 331
Leeming, H., 307
Leendertse, J. J., 116, 119
Lees, G. M., 179, 188
Leland, H. L., 276
Leonard, N. J., 76, 85
Leser, G., 76, 85
Levin, H., 276
Lévy, A., 13
Lewthwaite, —, 364
Liebhafsky, H. A., 62
Line, A., 332
Lipkin, M. R., 165, 167, 169
Loder, D. J., 44
Lowe, R. N. F., 307
Loxley, E. M., 307
Lubarn, J. D., 307
Lucas, E. M., 62

McAllan, D. T., 78, 85
McDougall, W. S., 276
McEacheron, K. B., 193, 195
McGrew, R. V., 44
McKellin, W. H., 76, 77, 85
McKittrick, D. S., 49
McLaughlin, R. L., 169
McLellan, G. D. S., 294, 295, 298
Mahan, J. R., 354
Mann, F. G., 77, 84, 85
Mannich, C., 44
Mansion, H. D., 194, 196
Martin, C. W. G., 138, 150
Marvel, C. S., 44
Mason, W. P., 196
Maxwell, J. C., 193, 196
Mellor, P. B., 307
Menter, J. W., 93, 97, 243, 253
Merchant, —, 256, 259
Merchant, M. E., 272, 276
Meyer, K. H., 44
Meyer, R., 7, 13
Meyerson, S., 76, 85
Michel, R., 84, 85
Mikeska, L. A., 166, 169
Milionis, J. P., 76, 77, 85
Mills, —, 82, 85
Moerbeek, —, 145
Moore, A. C., 253
Moore, C. W., 13
Morell, S. H., 169
Morgan, F., 317, 319
Morgan, H. E., 115
Morrell, S. H., 13
Morton, I. S., 269
Mottlau, A. Y., 62
Moyer, W. W., 44
Muhr, F., 13
Mulder, D., 167, 169
Muskat, J., 317, 319
Myers, R. J., 54

Nason, D. K., 269
National Bureau of Standards, 13
National Supply Co., 354
Naylor, H., 253
Nederbragt, G. W., 44
Nellensteyn, F. J., 139, 150
Newman, A. D., 196
Newman, M. S., 10, 13
Niemann, G., 195, 196
Nieuwstad, A. J. J., 138, 150
Nissan, A. H., 115
Notenboom, R., 119

Oathout, J. D., 276
Oil Well Engineering Co., 354
Oliensis, G. L., 147, 150
Olsson, C. O., 115
Orowan, E., 292, 294

Palfray, L., 44
Pantony, D. A., 46, 49
Perry, A. L. H., 269
Pfeiffer, J. Ph., 150
Pickering, G. B., 13, 169
Pigott, R. J. S., 271, 276
Piper, S. H., 169
Place, J. A., 319
Planckh, R., 44
Planteneva, —, 253
Pollard, A., 169
Powell, H., 85, 370
Pratt, C. W., 235

Quinney, H., 297, 298

Rabinowicz, —, 90
Rabinowicz, E., 253, 326, 331
Rallings, R. J., 169
Ratzel, E. A., 271, 276
Reed, D. W., 317, 319
Reichstein, T., 44
Reid, E. E., 44
Reynolds, —, 99
Ries, E. D., 205
Robertson, H., 115
Robinson, R., 7, 13
Robinson, Sir R., 169
Robu, I., 141, 150
Romberg, J. W., 139, 150
Rossini, F. D., 7, 8, 13
Rowe, G. W., 100, 246, 253
Rowland, C. S., 169
Ruhoff, J. R., 44
Ruzicka, L., 9, 10, 13
Rytina, A. W., 169

Sachs, G., 307
Sampson, J. B., 317, 319
Sanders, F. G., 7, 6, 9, 13

Sayce, —, 245
Sayce, L. A., 93
Scheule, H. J., 150
Schiessler, R. W., 165, 166, 167, 169
Schlumbohm, E., 77, 85
Schmidt, F., 115
Schmidt, P. F., 138, 143, 150
Schultze, H., 77, 85
Schwartz, A. M., 44
Scott, J. R., 44, 49
Seal, M., 97, 253
Shannon, W. B., 235
Shaw, —, 253
Shaw, M. C., 273, 276
Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd., 324
Shepherd, M., 6
Shooter, K. V., 95, 253
Shore, —, 108, 115
Short, M. R., 174
Short, W. F., 8, 13
Shriner, R. L., 44
Sims, R. B., 316, 317, 319
Slack, K. H., 319
Sloatman, W. S., 169
Smit, W. M., 164, 169
Smith, A. E., 193, 196
Smith, J. A. B., 169
Smith, J. C., 13, 161, 168, 169
Smittenberg, J., 167, 169
Sobecki, W., 44
Sommermeyer, E., 77, 85
Southwell, C. A. P., 179, 188
Spangler, M. B., 17
Späth, E., 44
Spilker, G., 76, 77, 85
Sproull, W. T., 62
Stadnikoff, G. L., 44
Stagner, B. A., 30
Staiger, F., 44
Standinger, H., 44
Starr, C. E., 6
Stehr, E., 276
Stokely, J. M., 276
Stott, V., 106, 115
Strating, J., 44, 49
Strauss, F. B., 164
Streiff, A. J., 13
Streuli, P., 44
Strömblad, J., 115
Šturza, F., 13
Sugden, S., 43, 44
Suida, H., 44
Sullivan, M. V., 55, 62
Summers and Co. Ltd., John, 307
Sutherland, L. H., 49, 166, 169
Swift, H. W., 307

Tabor, D., 90, 95, 96, 101, 253, 293, 294, 298, 317, 319, 326, 331
Taitt, A. H., 179, 188
Tarasov, L. P., 276
Taylor, A., 62
Taylor, F. W., 257
Taylor, G. I., 297, 298
Thiele, E., 44
Thomas and Baldwin Ltd., Richard, 301
Thompson, E. C., 298
Thompson, F. C., 294, 310, 314
Thompson, H. W., 7, 13
Thorpe, J. F., 83, 85
Tolkowsky, —, 98
Tourret, R., 340
Tracey, D. P., 307
Traxler, R. N., 139, 150
Truce, W. E., 76, 77, 85
Tudor, G. K., 314
Turkiewicz, N., 44
Turner, E. E., 8, 13
Tuttle, N., 44

Ubbelohde, L., 106, 112, 113, 115

van der Waarden, M., 150
van Dyck, W. J. D., 400
van Kerkvoort, W. J., 138, 150
van Kranen, H., 169
van Nes, K., 116, 119, 167, 169
van Rooy, J., 119
van Steenis, J., 116, 119
van Westen, H. A., 116, 119, 167, 169
van Wyck, —, 400
Vaughn, L. E., 44
Vavon, G., 44
Veselý, V., 13
Vlugter, J. C., 116, 119, 169
von Braun, J., 44, 76, 77, 83, 85
Voorhees, V., 44
Voskuil, J., 141, 150

Wake, W. C., 44, 49
Waldmann, H., 13
Wallach, O., 44
Ward, A. L., 49
Waterman, H. I., 116, 119, 169
Waters, J. F., 188
Watson, H. J., 191, 195
Watts, A. B., 294
Way, S., 195, 196
Webb, T. B., 235
Weisel, C. A., 169
Weissbach, K., 76, 77, 85
Wells, J., 253
Wells, J. H., 317, 319
Werner, A., 44
Whitehead, E. V., 85
Whitehead, J. R., 245, 253
Whitmore, F. C., 44
Wibaut, J. P., 46, 49
Wiegner, G., 54
Wilkinson, D. G., 10, 13
Williams, E. F., 169
Williams, F. E., 44
Williams, W. D., 44
Williamson, J. B. P., 92
Wilson, R., 245, 253
Wilson, R. F., 205
Wistreich, J. G., 298, 326, 331
Withers, R. M. J., 314
Wyllie, M. R., 17

Young, J. E., 245, 253

Zobel, F., 77, 85
Zobell, O. J., 400

SUBJECT INDEX

Abel flash point, determination, 240
Accident prevention, 155–60
Alkylmethanes, 37–49
Alkylnaphthalenes, 7–13, 161–9
Analysis, graphical, viscosity in, 116–21
Autorefining process, 18–31

Bitumen :
  asphaltenes determination, 63
  cutback, Furol–Standard Tar viscosities, 122

Carbon residue, determination of, 175
CFR engine, instrumentation, 36
Char value, determination, 170–4
Chemical structure, formula, linear reproduction, 133–7
Compressibility, determination of, 104–8
Cores, water saturation data, 14–17
Corrosion, protectives, field test results, 32–6
Cutting oils :
  additives, chlorinated hydrocarbons, 253–6
  drill life tests, 263
  economic application, 269–70
  evaluation, 271–6
  four-ball tests, 268
  testing, mechanical, 261–9
  See also Metal-working.

Desulphurization, catalytic, 18–31
Diamond, friction of, 97, 246
Diesel fuel, stability and compatibility, 138–54, 176–7
1 : 4-Dimethylnaphthalene, 7–13
Drilling :
  cores, water saturation, 14–17
  rotary rigs, 347–57

Earth, thermal conductivity, 372–400
Emulsification test for marine engine oils, 371
Emulsions, fuel oil :
  adsorbed asphalt viscosity, 203–5
  water stability, 205

Far East, oilfield medical services, 362–5
Flash point, Abel, determination, 240
Formula, linear reproduction, 133–7
Friction, non-metallic solids, 89–101
Fuel oil :
  stability and compatibility, 138–54, 176–7
  sulphur determination, 55–63

Gas oil :
  Autofining results, 25
  sulphur determination, 55–63
Gasoline :
  Autofining results, 22
  sulphur determination, 55–63
Gears, surface failure, 191–202
Ground, thermal conductivity, 372–400
Gunst compressibility meter, 104

Hersey–Shore viscometer, 108
Hydrocarbons :
  C_1–C_4 mixtures, mass spectra, 1–6
  ion exchange resins in, 50–4

Ice, friction of, 98
Institute of Petroleum :
  Annual General Meeting, 217–21
  Annual Report for 1953, 206–16
  Eastlake Medal presentation, 219–20
  Honorary Fellowship award, 220
  Hydrocarbon Research Group 1953 Report, 369–70
  Redwood Medal presentation, 102–3
Iraq, ground, thermal conductivity along pipeline, 372–400

Kerosine :
  Autofining results, 23, 28
  char value determination, 170–4
  sulphur determination, 55–63
Knock-rating :
  CFR engine instrumentation, 36
  extended motor method, 241
  vaporizing oil, 242
Krypton, friction of, 98

Limestone, water saturation data, 14–17
Lubricants :
  marine engine, emulsification test, 371
  tube drawing, 319–31
  used, examination of, 86–7
Lubrication :
  bolt industry, 331–2
  cord rolling mills, 314–19
  deep drawing operations, 299–307
  gear, 191–202
  metal working, 243–53
  tube and bar drawing, 319–24
  wire drawing, 295–8, 308–14

Medical services in oil industry, 358–68
Methanes, tertiary, 37–49
Metal-working :
  bolt industry, 331–2
  cord rolling lubrication, 314–19
  cutting process, 256–60
  deep drawing lubrication, 299–307
  friction in, 291–4
  lubrication in, 243–346
  tube and bar drawing, 319–31
  wire drawing lubrication, 295–8, 308–14
Metal-working oils, symposium on, 243–346
Mineral oil, graphical analysis, viscosity in, 116–21

Naphtha, Autofining results, 23, 28
Nottinghamshire, oil production in, 179–90

Nylon, friction of, 95

Obituary :
  Baldry, R. A., 178
  Barton, C. H., 64
  Cargill, Sir John T., 88

Paint, use in petroleum industry, 65–75
Perspex, friction of, 95
Petroleum industry :
  accident prevention, 155–60
  medical services in, 358–68
  paint in, 67–75
  stores administration, 123–32
Pipelines, ground thermal conductivity, 372–400
Plastics, friction of, 95
Polyethylene, friction of, 95
Polymethyl methacrylate, friction of, 95
Polystyrene, friction of, 95
Polytetrafluoroethylene, friction of, 95
Polyvinyl chloride, friction of, 95
Pressure vessels, welded, 223–39
Production, secondary recovery at Eakring, 182

Refineries :
  Grangemouth Autofining unit, 26
  Llandarcy Autofining unit, 28
Refining, Autofining process, 18–31
Rock-salt, friction of, 96
Rotary drilling rigs, 347–57

Sandstone, water saturation data, 14–17
Stores :
  accounts, 129
  administration, 123–32
  equipment control, 129
  facilities, 126
  replenishment, 128
  routine, 127
  staff, 124
Sulphides, semi-aromatic, 76–85
Sulphur, determination, Sunbury X-ray method, 55–63
Sunbury X-ray method for sulphur determination, 55–63

1-Thiaindane, 82
2-Thiaindane, 83
1-Thiatetralin, 83
2-Thiatetralin, 84
Tractor vaporizing oil, Autofining results, 23, 28
Tri-*n*-alkylmethanes, 37–49
Trialkylnaphthalenes, 7–13

United Kingdom, Nottinghamshire oilfields, 179–90

Viscometer, Hersey–Shore, 108
Viscosity–pressure–temperature relationship, determination, 104–15

JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM

Honorary Editor
E. B. EVANS, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.Pet.

Honorary Associate Editor
D. L. SAMUEL, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., F.Inst.Pet.

Editor
GEORGE SELL, F.Inst.Pet.

ABSTRACTS

VOLUME FORTY
1954

Published by
THE INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM
26 PORTLAND PLACE
LONDON, W.1

ABSTRACTS SUB-COMMITTEE

C. L. Gilbert (*Chairman*).
V. Biske.
E. J. Boorman.
G. A. Carter.
E. J. Charles.
F. H. Garner.
J. G. Hall.
G. D. Hobson.
A. R. Javes.
J. Tadayon.

ABSTRACTORS

A. R. W. Baddeley.
V. Biske.
K. G. Brummage.
G. A. Carter.
E. J. Charles.
A. Cluer.
G. F. T. Crespin.
W. H. Crouch.
H. C. Evans.
B. A. Finlay.
C. A. Fothergill.
J. Glover.
G. H. Grigg.
J. G. Hall.
S. R. Hatcher.
R. Hesketh.
J. W. Hill.
G. D. Hobson.
Miss M. V. Jenkins.
Miss D. Kenyon.
D. Matthews.
Mrs U. May.
Miss V. P. Pittman.
W. G. Richards.
D. A. Robbins.
W. S. Robinson.
J. Scott.
J. M. Soesan.
R. D. Suckling.
M. Swiss.
C. N. Thompson.
E. N. Tiratsoo.
R. Tyler.
T. Tyler.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED DURING 1954

Abbreviated Title	*Journal*
Aeroplane	Aeroplane.
Analyt. Chem.	Analytical Chemistry.
Auto Engr.	Automobile Engineer.
Bitumen, Teere, Asphalte, Peche	Bitumen, Teere, Asphalte, Peche, und Verwandte Stoffe.
BrennstChem.	Brennstoff-Chemie.
Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol.	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists.
Bull. Amer. Soc. Test Mat.	Bulletin of the American Society for Testing Materials.
Bull. Ass. franç. Tech. Petrol.	Bulletin de l'Association française du Techniciens du Pétrole.
Bull. Inst. Electrotech. Montefiore (Liège)	Bulletin de l'Institut Electrotechnique Montefiore (Liège).
Bull. Polish Inst. Petrol.	Bulletin of the Polish Institute of Petroleum.
Canad. J. Chem.	Canadian Journal of Chemistry.
Canad. J. Tech.	Canadian Journal of Technology.
Canad. Min. metall. Bull.	Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin.
Chem. Engng	Chemical Engineering.
Chem. Engng Progr.	Chemical Engineering Progress.
Chim. anal.	Chimie Analytique.
Chim. et Industr.	Chimie et Industrie.
Ciencia, Méx.	Ciencia, Mexico.
Colo. Sch. Min. Quart.	Colorado School of Mines Quarterly.
Combustibles (Zaragoza)	Combustibles (Zaragoza).
Corrosion	Corrosion.
Doklady Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R.	Doklady Akademii Nauk, U.S.S.R.
Elect. Times	Electrical Times.
Elect. World, N.Y.	Electrical World, New York.
Electrotechniek	Electrotechniek.
Elektrichestvo	Elektrichestvo.
Elektr. Stantsii	Elektrecheskie Stantsii.
Elektrotech. u. Maschinenb.	Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau.
Elektrotech. Z.	Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift.
Engineer, Lond.	Engineer (London).
Erdöl u. Kohle	Erdöl und Kohle.
Fluid Handl.	Fluid Handling.
Fuel Oil & Oil Heat	Fuel Oil and Oil Heat.
Gas Oil Pwr	Gas and Oil Power.
India Rubb. World	India Rubber World.
Indian J. med. Sci.	Indian Journal of Medical Sciences.
Industr. Engng Chem. (Industr.)	Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Industrial Edition.
Ingenieur, 's Grav.	De Ingenieur ('s Gravenhage).
Inst. Petrol. Rev.	Institute of Petroleum Review.
Inst. Spokesm. Nat. Lubric. Gr. Inst.	Institute Spokesman, National Lubricating Grease Institute.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R., Otdel Tekh. Nauk.	Izvestia Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.
J. Colloid Sci.	Journal of Colloid Science.
J. Inst. Fuel	Journal of the Institute of Fuel.
J. Inst. Petrol.	Journal of the Institute of Petroleum.
J. Oil Col. Chem. Ass.	Journal of the Oil and Colour Chemists' Association.
J. Petrol. Tech.	Journal of Petroleum Technology.
J. Phys. Radium	Journal de physique et le Radium.
J. R. aero. Soc.	Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
J. sci. Instrum.	Journal of Scientific Instruments.
Lubric. Engng	Lubrication Engineering.
Mech. Engng, N.Y.	Mechanical Engineering (New York).
Mech. World	Mechanical World (and Metal Trades Journal and Engineering Records).
Mot. Ship	Motor Ship.
Nafta (Krakow)	Nafta (Krakow).
Nafta (Yugoslavia)	Nafta (Yugoslavia).
Nature, Lond.	Nature (London).
Oil Gas J.	Oil and Gas Journal.
Parfum. mod.	Parfumerie moderne.
Petroleum, Lond.	Petroleum (London).
Petrol. Engr	Petroleum Engineer.
Petrol. Process.	Petroleum Processing.
Petrol. Refin.	Petroleum Refiner.
Petrol. Times	Petroleum Times.
Pipe Line News	Pipe Line News.
Practitioner	Practitioner.
Rep. Invest. U.S. Bur. Min.	Report of Investigations, U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington.
Rev. Inst. franç. Pétrole	Revue de l'Institut française du Pétrole et Annales des Combustibles Liquides.
Rev. sci. Instrum.	Review of Scientific Instruments.
Riv. Combust.	Rivista dei Combustibili.
Rds & Rd Constr.	Roads and Road Construction.
Rds and Str	Roads and Streets.
S.A.E. quart. Trans.	S.A.E. Quarterly Transactions.
Schweiz Arch. Angew. Wiss.	Schweizer Archiv für Angewandte Wissenschaft und Technik.
Sci. Lubric.	Scientific Lubrication.
Siemens-Z.	Siemens-Zeitschrift.
Soap, N.Y.	Soap (and Sanitary Chemicals).
Times Rev. Ind.	Times Review of Industry.
Trans. Inst. mar. Engrs	Transactions of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
World Oil	World Oil.
Zhur. Priklad. Khim.	Zhurnal Prikladnoj Khimii.

ABSTRACTS

OILFIELD EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION
- Geology 2 A, 18 A, 62 A, 82 A, 106 A, 130 A, 166 A, 186 A, 212 A, 236 A.
- Geophysics and Geochemical Prospecting 2 A, 18 A, 34 A, 63 A, 83 A, 108 A, 132 A, 167 A, 189 A, 213 A, 236 A.
- Drilling 2 A, 18 A, 34 A, 63 A, 84 A, 109 A, 133 A, 167 A, 189 A, 213 A, 237 A.
- Production 3 A, 19 A, 35 A, 63 A, 86 A, 110 A, 136 A, 169 A, 190 A, 215 A, 238 A.
- Oilfield Development 4 A, 65 A, 87 A, 111 A, 139 A, 169 A, 193 A, 217 A.

TRANSPORT AND STORAGE 4 A, 21 A, 37 A, 65 A, 88 A, 112 A, 114 A, 170 A, 193 A, 217 A, 239 A.

REFINERY OPERATIONS
- Refineries and Auxiliary Refinery Plant 5 A, 21 A, 37 A, 66 A, 88 A, 113 A, 144 A, 171 A, 194 A, 218 A, 240 A.
- Distillation 6 A, 22 A, 39 A, 66 A, 89 A, 113 A, 146 A, 171 A, 194 A, 219 A.
- Absorption and Adsorption 6 A, 23 A, 40 A, 89 A, 113 A, 146 A, 172 A, 195 A, 220 A, 241 A.
- Solvent Extraction and Dewaxing 23 A, 90 A, 114 A, 146 A, 172 A, 195 A, 220 A, 241 A.
- Cracking 6 A, 23 A, 40 A, 66 A, 90 A, 114 A, 147 A, 172 A, 195 A, 220 A, 241 A.
- Hydrogenation 6 A, 24 A, 41 A, 67 A, 91 A, 115 A, 148 A, 173 A, 196 A, 221 A, 241 A.
- Polymerization 24 A, 41 A, 68 A, 91 A, 115 A, 148 A, 173 A, 173 A, 197 A, 221 A, 241 A.
- Alkylation 6 A, 42 A, 68 A, 92 A, 148 A, 173 A, 197 A, 222 A, 242 A.
- Isomerization 6 A, 68 A, 92 A, 148 A, 173 A, 198 A, 222 A.
- Chemical and Physical Refining 6 A, 24 A, 42 A, 92 A, 115 A, 148 A, 173 A, 198 A, 222 A, 242 A.
- Special Processes 7 A, 24 A, 43 A, 69 A, 93 A, 116 A, 149 A, 174 A, 198 A, 223 A, 242 A.
- Metering and Control 8 A, 46 A, 69 A, 95 A, 118 A, 151 A, 175 A, 199 A, 224 A, 243 A.

PRODUCTS
- Chemistry and Physics 8 A, 25 A, 46 A, 69 A, 96 A, 119 A, 152 A, 175 A, 200 A, 224 A, 243 A

PRODUCTS—*continued*
- Analysis and Testing 8 A, 26 A, 47 A, 70 A, 97 A, 119 A, 152 A, 176 A, 202 A, 225 A, 244 A.
- Crude Oil 48 A, 119 A, 154 A, 177 A, 203 A.
- Gas 9 A, 26 A, 48 A, 71 A, 97 A, 119 A, 154 A, 177 A, 203 A, 226 A, 245 A.
- Engine Fuels 9 A, 48 A, 71 A, 97 A, 120 A, 154 A, 178 A, 203 A, 226 A, 245 A.
- Gas Oil and Fuel Oil 9 A, 26 A, 49 A, 98 A, 120 A, 155 A, 178 A, 204 A, 227 A, 246 A.
- Lubricants 9 A, 26 A, 49 A, 72 A, 98 A, 120 A, 155 A, 178 A, 204 A, 227 A, 246 A.
- Bitumen, Asphalt, and Tar 10 A, 53 A, 72 A, 99 A, 121 A, 157 A, 181 A, 206 A, 228 A, 246 A.
- Special Hydrocarbon Products 11 A, 28 A, 53 A, 73 A, 99 A, 122 A, 157 A, 182 A, 206 A, 228 A, 247 A.
- Derived Chemical Products 11 A, 30 A, 54 A, 74 A, 100 A, 123 A, 158 A, 182 A, 207 A, 229 A, 247 A.
- Coal, Shale, and Peat 11 A, 55 A, 74 A, 100 A, 159 A, 182 A, 208 A, 229 A, 248 A.
- Miscellaneous Products 11 A, 30 A, 55 A, 74 A, 123 A, 159 A, 182 A, 208 A, 229 A, 248 A.

CORROSION 13 A, 32 A, 56 A, 75 A, 101 A, 124 A, 160 A, 183 A, 208 A, 230 A, 248 A.

ENGINES AND AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT 14 A, 32 A, 56 A, 75 A, 101 A, 125 A, 160 A, 183 A, 209 A, 231 A, 248 A.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS 14 A, 32 A, 78 A, 125 A, 161 A, 183 A, 231 A.

MISCELLANEOUS 15 A, 32 A, 57 A, 78 A, 102 A, 126 A, 161 A, 184 A, 210 A, 232 A, 249 A.

BOOK REVIEWS 15 A, 58 A, 79 A, 103 A, 126 A, 162 A, 184 A, 233 A, 249 A.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY 16 A, 79 A, 104 A, 128 A, 163 A, 184 A, 210 A, 234 A, 252 A.

AUTHOR INDEX 271 A.

SUBJECT INDEX 283 A.

BOOKS REVIEWED AND ADDITIONS TO LIBRARY 305 A.

ABSTRACTS AUTHOR INDEX

The figures refer to Abstract numbers

AB Electrolux, 988
AB Rosenblads Patenter, 602
AB Separator-Nobel, 625, 657. 1408
AG für Unternehmungen der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie, 666
Abendroth, G. F., 577, 1186
Abernathy, J. H., 850
Abraham, J. G., 577
Abrams, S. T., 370, 1494
Ackerman, J. L., 610
Ackermann, —, 643, 1303, 1905
Ackermann, P., 1912
Ackley, C. S., 151, 1861
Adam, H. D., 1959
Adams, A. M., 1729
Adams, C. E., 182
Adams, G. F., 1408
Adams, M. M., 485, 1717
Adams, W. H., 396
Adamson, B., 423
Adelsberger, A., 1257
Adelson, D. E., 210, 500, 653
Adler, L. E., 920
Advance Solvents and Chemical Corpn., 216
Aerojet-General Corpn., 399
Agate Corpn., 1574
Agatston, R. S., 1344
Air Preheater Corpn., 399
Air Reduction Co., 282, 320, 1016
Airs, R. S., 653
Aivazov, B. V., 70
Akishin, P. A., 480
Albert, A., 1650
Albert, H., 58
Albert, H. E., 216
Albert, P., 868
Albisetti, C. J., 216
Albright, J. C., 809
Albright, R. E., 79
Albus, C. P., 396
Alcorn, I. W., 443
Alcorn, J. W., 577
Aldershoff, W. G., 1054
Alexander, A. E., 1701
Alexander, T. E., 1361
Alexander, W. A., 228
Alexanian, C., 1854
Allan, A. B., 1268
Allan, M. L., 186
Allan, W. G., 186
Allenan, C. E., 1803
Allen, H. D., 1207
Allen, T. O., 1186, 1372, 1859
Allerecht, O., 625
Allgemeine Elektricitats-Ges, 1641
Allgemeine Feuerloscher AG., 1211
Allied Chemical and Dye Corpn., 186, 625, 1425, 1436
Allum, J. A. E., 1015
Alm, R. M., 1494
Althouse, W. S., 1560
Aluminum Co of America, 757, 760
Alves, G. E., 249
Ambelang, J. C., 211
Ambros, —, 800
Ambrose, H. A., 1494
American Bitumuls and Asphalt Co., 1501
American Cyanamid Co., 105, 211, 293, 375, 625, 766, 800, 1494, 1715
American Iron and Machine Works Co., 1188
American Metal Co., 293
American Pipe and Steel Corpn., 595
American Viscose Corpn., 216, 1688
Amidon, E. C., 595
Ammann, H. L., 1509
Anders, E. L., 1371
Anderson, A. P., 372
Anderson, C. A., 1859
Anderson, H. M., 186, 910
Anderson, P. K., 293
Anderson, W. J., 1284
Andress, H. J., 1085, 1489
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., 74, 282, 454, 766, 1016, 1909
Annesley, G., 13, 866
Annesley, H. E., 866
Antinori, E., 1516
Apgar, F. A., 55
Arabian, K. G., 1408
Archibald, R. C., 1310
Archibald, W. F., 770
Ardern, D. B., 643, 1606
Ardoin, C. T., 1049
Arend, A. G., 364
Arendt, H. S., 577
Arey, W. F., 277, 1016
Argus Chemical Laboratory Inc., 216
Arich, G., 1057
Arkelyan, A. M., 770
Armentrout, A. L., 151, 229, 231, 722, 1859
Armstrong Cork Co., 105, 183, 211, 1949
Armstrong, E. L., 1285
Armstrong, J. B., 1844
Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., 219
Armstrong, W. N. B., 515
Arne, C., 1883
Arnold, —, 1211
Arnold, D. S., 258
Arnold, G. B., 176, 282, 610, 622, 1016, 1215, 1418, 1633, 1638
Arnold, J. H., 1638
Arnold, J. W., 1131
Arnold, M. R., 1415
Arnold, P. M., 189
Arnold, R. C., 763, 1897
Arnolds, —, 1929
Arps, J. J., 849, 866, 1360, 1740
Arras, —, 184
Arrowood, H. L., 577
Arthur, M. G., 231
Arthur, P., 1638
Arundale, E., 282, 1622
Arutunoff, A., 722, 866, 1186
Arvins, N. R., 233
Arvintz, A. A., 233
Arvintz, R. A., 233
Asbury, H. C., 1518
Aschenbrenner, —, 1612
Askevold, R. J., 108, 763
Aston, H. P., 577
Aston, J. G., 282
Atherton, D., 1060
Atkins, E. R., 628
Atkins, G. T., 1608, 1610
Atkins, R., 231
Atlantic Refining Co., 229, 574, 579, 602, 615, 758, 800, 866, 995, 1439
Atlas Mineral Products Co of Pennsylvania, 811
Atlas Powder Co., 211
Atterbury, J. H., 1372
Audsley, A., 1040
Auer, L., 798
Austin, B. L., 577, 866
Avanesova, A. M., 479
Averill, H. P., 515
Avery, W. H., 329
Avico, G., 1492
Avramenko, L. I., 634, 1456
Axe, W. N., 151, 1494
Axelsen, E. F., 229
Ayers, G. W., 55, 1406, 1909
Ayres, E., 81

Babcock and Wilcox Co., 293
Bachl, —, 988
Back, F. A. M., 955
Backensto, E. B., 110
Backhaus, —, 1395
Backlund, P. S., 758
BASF, 50, 58, 77, 80, 95, 99, 171, 183, 186, 606, 609, 616-17, 625, 643, 645, 657, 800, 995, 1029, 1085, 1100, 1211, 1214, 1220, 1222, 1231, 1303, 1406, 1415, 1418, 1436, 1494, 1502, 1612, 1622-3, 1626, 1638, 1680, 1687-8, 1694, 1902, 1935, 1953
Badger Manufacturing Co., 171
Baer, M., 577
Baggett, J. L., 93
Bagnell, E. W., 866, 1186
Bahr, —, 99, 616, 657, 1687
Bailey, C. L., 495
Bailey, D. R., 1671
Bailleul, —, 609
Bailly, R. M., 1415
Baird, J. B., 1407
Baird, R. C., 438, 962, 1724
Bakalar, A. S., 1688
Baker, A. A., 1741
Baker, A. E., 1245
Baker Castor Oil Co., 211
Baker, H. R., 396
Baker, J. R., 13, 229, 577, 1186, 1740
Baker, O., 1743
Baker Oil Tools Inc., 13, 229, 231, 577, 722, 727, 866, 1186, 1361, 1385, 1560, 1574, 1740-1, 1859
Baker, P. J., 352
Baker, R. C., 577, 866, 1186, 1361, 1385, 1560, 1741, 1859
Bakke, A. H., 1385
Balaceanu, J. C., 1793
Baldwin, B. S., 1925
Baldwin, R. H., 1912
Baldwin, T. A., 833
Balekjian, G., 1886
Balk, R., 410
Ballard, S. A., 216, 375, 625, 800
Balle, —, 1298
Ballenger, J. M., 606
Ballew, H. W., 866
Ballew, J. R., 866, 1859
Baltes, —, 1638
Bemag-Meguin AG., 47
Banes, F. W., 800, 1436, 1494, 1906
Bania, A., 12, 149
Bankowski, O., 1006
Banning, J. R., 1936
Banning, T. A., 1859
Bannon, T. C., 866
Bär, —, 1431
Barber, F. T., 1428
Barber, J. E., 1234
Bardeen, T., 849
Barillier, L. C., 962
Barker, J. W., 203
Barnes, A. W., 458
Barnes, B. C., 1226
Barnes, K. B., 1375
Barnes, M. W., 755
Barnes, V. E., 561, 694
Barnes, W. E., 151
Barney, A. L., 216
Barney, J. E., 1803
Barnwell, G. F., 737
Barr, F. L., 627
Parr, F. T., 1029, 1414
Barrett, G. R., 277
Barrett, M. L., 1744
Barrett, R. E., 878
Barrett, W. M., 849, 1179
Barritt, D. T., 1434
Barry, A. E., 1571
Barry, A. J., 105, 500
Barry, A. W., 458
Bartleson, J. D., 1100, 1214, 1935, 1946
Bartlett, J. H., 93, 1309, 1680, 1935
Barton, D., 866
Barusch, M. R., 332, 1085
Basak, N. G., 1229
Basel, —, 663
Basemann, —, 1238
Basham, R. B., 1741
Bass, N. W., 697
Bassett, W. B., 195
Bassinger, R., 577, 1560
Bates, J. R., 1638
Battle, J. L., 391
Battles, W. R., 1051, 1649
Bauer, —, 1303
Bauert, —, 800
Baugh, B. M., 1415
Baumann, G. P., 1628
Baumbach, —, 988
Baumeister, 183
Baumgartner, —, 1663
Baumgartner, F. N., 1494
Baumgartner, L. L., 95
Bawn, C. E. H., 104
Bayer, K., 1302
Bazzoni, C. B., 1737
Beam, J. W., 1756
Bearer, L. C., 58
Becher, —, 1226
Beck, R. A., 293
Beck, T. M., 1208
Beckberger, L. H., 178, 449
Beckberger, La V. H., 615, 1221, 1224, 1778
Becke, —, 1418
Beckenbauer, —, 1954
Becker, —, 1660, 1806
Becker, W., 1945
Beckers Venwegen, 1211
Becnel, H. M., 443
Beegle, L. C., 1494
Behrens, H., 200
Behringer, —, 1680
Bell, A., 210
Bell, C. O. R., 789
Bell, E. P., 375
Bell, F. R., 114
Bell, J. E., 1596
Bell, J. S., 973, 1880
Bell, R. T., 766
Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc., 295
Bellah, J. S., 1916
Bellville, G. R., Jr., 1787
Bendix Aviation Corpn., 1574
Benedict, B. C., 1227
Benedict, M., 293, 609
Benge, B. L., 1827
Bennett, E. O., 151
Bennett, R. B., 180, 1633
Benning, A. F., 216
Benson, A. J., 1497
Benson, R. E., 1029
Berdnikova, N. G., 481
Beretvas, H. S., 210, 766
Berg, —, 1231
Berg, C., 1773
Berg, C. H. O., 171, 174, 176, 295, 606, 1949
Berg, L., 1018
Bergbau AG., 625, 666, 1462, 1946
Bergenback, R. E., 693
Berger, C. V., 1005
Berger, D. E., 1025
Bergische Stahlindustrie, 988
Bergmann, D. J., 602, 1001, 1232
Bergmann, W. E., 1948
Bergstrom, E. V., 1029, 1622
Bergwerksverband zur Verwertung von Schutzrechten der Kohlentechnik G.m.b.H., 186, 657, 1227, 1462, 1633, 1912
Berlin, E. W., 430
Bernard, F. G., 1877
Bernard, G. G., 1741, 1861
Bernelin, B., 1658
Berntsen, H. I., 1912
Berswerth, F. C., 375
Berti, V., 1481
Bertuzzi, A. F., 1367
Bescher, R. H., 980
Best, C. E., 216
Best, D. M., 1560
Beste, G. W., 625
Bethancourt, R. J., 419
Bethea, C. F., 1778
Bethea, S. R., 1415
Bethel, F. T., 884
Bettoney, W. E., 1082
Betzer, C. L., 1770
Betzler, —, 1211
Beucker, —, 617
Bevevino, A. J., 515
Beychok, M. R., 235
Bezman, I. I., 105, 211
Bhattacharyya, K. K., 1229
Bidault, M., 1113
Biederbeck, —, 77
Bieger, —, 1929
Bieler, W., 773
Bielstein, W. J., 866
Bierhalter, W., 1102
Bierly, L. A., 1687
Biernat, Z., 142
Biert, J., 1086
Bilisoly, J. P., 180, 615
Billica, H. R., 183
Billington, P. H., 203
Billue, G. H., 1876
Binkley, S. W., 727
Binford, B. L., 233
Birch, S. F., 1457
Bird, R., 1740
Birdwell, L. J., 1188
Birge, E. A., 154
Birks, J., 865
Bischoff, G., 1663
Bishop, J. W., 1715
Biske, V., 1167
Bisson, E. E., 205, 368
Bituminous Coal Research Inc., 622, 670
Bjorksten, J. A., 211
Black, K., 1831
Black, R. E., 282
Blackburn, C. W., 595
Blackburn, L. A., 1574
Blackham, A. U., 340
Blade, O. C., 1083, 1721
Blades, A. T., 300
Blanchard, A., 571
Blancher, D. W., 1574
Bland, R. E., 180
Blanding, F. H., 1415
Blatz, L. J., 610, 1221
Blaw-Knox Co., 1616
Blears, J., 628, 1064
Bley, R. E., 1912
Blicke, F. F., 515
Bloch, H. S., 216, 463, 528

Blohm, C. L., 981, 1231
Blok, H., 1281
Blomberg, C. R., 1572
Blondeau, R., 95
Blood, R. H., 13
Bloodgood, D. E., 248
Blosson, E. D., 1401
Blouri, B., 1624
Boardman, H. C., 1883
Bobo, R. A., 1556
Bock, J. A., 1617
Bockman, O. C., 656
Bockman, T. V., 1584
Bode, H. E., 866
Bodine, A. G., 1385, 1859
Boegehold, A. L., 394
Boelhouwer, C., 1464
Bogart, M. J. P., 1771
Bogomolova, N. F., 52
Bohme Fettchemie, G.m.b.H., 1509
Boice, E. G., 143, 229, 1186, 1740
Boivin, M., 73
Bollinger, L. C., 653
Bolt, J. A., 1501
Bombara, G., 1515
Bonauguri, E., 1441
Bond, D. C., 579, 1188, 1741, 1861
Bond, R. K., 940
Bond, W. W., 553
Bondi, A. A., 1935
Bonham, D. L., 1935
Bonner, W. H., 1932
Booker, J. D., 622
Booser, E. R., 346, 1292
Bo, Y. H., 1054
Boranic, V., 827
Borchert, E., 1676
Borgerson, B. T., 178, 449
Born, P. L., 1220
Borowski, J., 137, 857
Borsig AG., 988
Borsoff, V. N., 1280
Borthwick, R. G., 1866
Bottaro, G., 176
Bottcher, —, 1231
Bottiglia, T., 1481
Bottomley, H., 400, 1038
Boucher, D. F., 249
Boucher, F. G., 18, 151, 1857
Bour, R. C., 766
Bourcast, J., 1735
Bowden, C. W., 1236
Bowden, F. P., 1490
Bowen Co of Texas, 866
Bowen, F. W., 602
Bowen, H. J., 1892
Bowen, W. S., 766
Bowerman, E. W., 287
Bowers, R. C., 367
Bowles, V. O., 1400, 1602
Bowman, B. J., 577
Bowman, J. R., 798
Bowman, N. J., 1016
Bowser Inc., 1883
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research Inc., 798
Boyd, J., 349
Boyd, T., 617
Boyer, J. S., 231
Boykin, R. O., 896
Boyle, J. L., 525, 1135
Boyle, J. M., 93, 1680, 1935
Braae, B., 657
Bracci, D., 670
Bradbury, W. A., 1210
Bradley, T. F., 804, 1688
Brady, E. F., 866
Bragg, C. E., 233
Bragg, L. B., 257
Braithwaite, C. H., 1489
Brakel, L. H., 991
Brakely, P. W., 277
Bramston-Cook, H. E., 268
Brancker, A. V., 1241
Brandes, O. L. 218, 1494, 1740
Brandner, J. D., 211
Brandon, R. C., 1221
Brannen, C. G., 1935
Bransky, D. W., 1501
Brant, A. A., 574
Bras, G. H. P., 1398
Bratzler, —, 992, 1896
Braukmann, F., 1150
Braun, —, 625, 1953
Braun and Co., C. F., 606
Braunkohle-Benzin AG., 58, 1929
Braunlich, F. H., 231, 1861
Breaux, N. T., 13
Breedlove, H. B., 233
Breese, F., 234, 292
Breitbach, —, 988, 1896
Brendlein, —, 1502, 1688, 1949
Brennan, E. W., 1680
Brennstoff Technik, G.m.b.H. Essen, 606, 1680, 1929
Bretschneider, —, 99
Brien, E. B., 970, 1026
Briggs, H. H., 866
Briggs, J. R., 804
Brin, A., 1917
Brincken, S., 146
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 1638
British Oxygen Co., 216, 1612
British Resin Products Ltd., 183
Britton, E. C., 277
Broadhurst, J. M., 375
Broche, —, 101
Brock, G. C., 1016
Broderson, C. K., 1741
Brodhacker, J. W., 1929
Broding, R. A., 577
Brodskii, A. M., 630
Broer, L. J. F., 166
Brogdex Co., 375
Broich, —, 606, 1406
Broida, V., 1031
Brokaw, C. A., 577
Brooke, J. M., 625, 1909
Brooke, M., 107
Brooks, J. D., 1029
Brooks, R. E., 766
Browder, J. G., 171, 282
Brown, A. A., 1288
Brown, B. D., 423
Brown, C. C., 13, 229, 231, 577, 866, 1740–1
Brown, C. O., 1003
Brown, C. S., 276
Brown, C. W., 770
Brown, E. H., 595
Brown, H. D., 375
Brown, J. W., 766
Brown, L. E., 727
Brown, R. H., 85, 1227, 1909
Brown, R. R., 1737
Brown, R. W., 244, 1849
Brown, W. T., 1029
Browning, D. D., 211
Browning, J. T., 1142
Brubeck, W. E., 562
Bruce, G. H., 428
Bruce, W. A., 595
Brucknaw, J. McG., 1552
Bruin, P., 1912
Brummerhof, —, 42
Brum, R. B., 1652
Bruner, W. M., 95
Brunnert, —, 1893
Brunstrum, L. C., 207, 1243
Brunton, D. C., 1913
Bryant, W. C., 210
Bryner, F., 1010
Bubb, F. W., 628
Buch, H. G., 237
Buchanan, K. A., 68
Buchanan, M. A., 1740
Büchner, —, 1231, 1407, 1623, 1909
Buchner, K., 71
Buck, J. R., 1756
Bucyrus-Erie Co., 866
Budner, A. E., 1835
Buell, C. K., 1895
Buffalo-Eclipse Corpn., 595
Buffleb, —, 1895
Buffum, A. C., 171
Bugeon, R., 1499
Buis, M., 1914
Bukowiecki, A., 1843
Bur, A., 320
Burdine, N. T., 405
Burgess, P. B., 1296
Burgison, R. M., 1016
Burgoyne, E. E., 186, 766
Burk, F. C., 1924
Burkhart, R. L., 375
Burmeister, H., 384
Burney, D. E., 1029
Burns, A. E., 1958
Burns, H. J., 32
Burrows, E. T., 800
Burrows, L. A., 1574
Burtis, T. A., 1002
Burton, E. J., 641
Burton, W. P., 766
Buscher, H., 1225, 1631, 1783
Busching, —, 1016
Bush Testing Inc., 577
Bush, W. M., 577
Busso, C. J., 1909
Butler, J. M., 216, 1298, 1835
Butlin, D. G., 334
Butterworth, G. J., 577
Buttner-Werke AG., 1310
Byerlay, H. L., 550
Byk-Gulden Lomberg, 606, 1680
Byron Jackson Co., 579

Cabal, A. V., 1918
Cabot Inc., Godfrey L., 625, 1638, 1912
Cafcas, T. H., 1494
Cahn, R. P., 1614
Cain, D. G., 1436
Caldwell, B. M., 876
Caldwell, J. P., 13
Caldwell, J. R., 58, 277
Caldwell, L. E., 105
Caldwell, W. A., 1134
Calfee, J. D., 458
Calhoun, J. C., 884, 1379, 1383
California Research Corpn., 211, 332, 579, 625, 543, 756, 760, 766, 784, 811, 991, 1016, 1085, 1100, 1408, 1494, 1502, 1531, 1672, 1680, 1861, 1909, 1935, 1827
California Spray-Chemical Corpn., 375
Calingaert, G., 1488
Camco Inc., 1385
Camp, J. M., 1857
Camp, S. C., 1016, 1509, 1912
Campbell, E. A., 1560, 1859
Campbell, J. M., 280
Campbell, M. H., 1100
Campbell, O. F., 622, 998, 1087, 1385, 1412, 1893
Campbell, R. G., 515
Campbell, W. E., 361, 1316
Campioni, E. C., 1071
Cangill Inc., 1494
Cannell, M. D., 1756
Cannon, R. S., 1584
Cantrell, T. L., 372, 785
Canzler, —, 1231
Capdeville, M. J., 747
Capell, R. G., 515, 1301, 1656
Caplan, J. D., 397
Carbonic Products Inc., 151
Cardew, J., 18
Cardox Corpn., 58
Cardwell, P. H., 231, 1741, 1861
Carhart, N. W., 326
Carkeek, C. R., 1638
Carlisle, W. C., 13, 866
Carlson, C. S., 171, 1638, 1909
Carlson, E. C., 395
Carlson, H. E., 601, 751
Carman, P. C., 1312
Carnes, J. J., 211, 293
Carney, C. C., 758
Carney, S. C., 1408, 1897
Caron, J. B. R., 85
Caroti, G., 1481
Carpenter, L. R., 399
Carpenter, P. G., 988, 1859
Carrier, E. W., 625
Carson, F. L., 151
Carter, A. M., 4
Carter, H. E., 371
Caruthers, N. M., 1436
Carver, F. T., 1107
Case, E. N., 622
Casper, J. C., 115
Cassingham, R. W., 1572
Castner, R. C., 1310
Cataldi, H. A., 108
Catlin, W. E., 653, 1680
Catterall, W. E., 1406, 1436
Catton, N. L., 387
Caudle, B. H., 1562
Cee-Bee Chemical Co., 670
Celanese Corpn., 93, 625, 1509
Centanni, A. T., 375
Central Mine Equipment Co., 143
Century Geophysical Corpn., 574
Cerveny, W. J., 1029
Chadd, C. K., 993
Chajec, W., 148, 856
Chakravarty, N. K., 1833
Challenger, F., 1041, 1796
Challis, A. A. L., 293
Chambers, L. S., 1740–1
Chandler, R. E., 1406
Chandler, W. H., 1929
Chaney, D. W., 216
Chaney, H. L., 1905
Chaney, P. E., 151
Chanter, E. E., 119
Chapman, A. H., 429, 905–6
Charlet, E. M., 1806
Charrin, P., 718
Chase, H. H., 1553
Chasteen, L. W., 902
Chastelus, G., 1809
Chaudhuri, R. N., 1833
Chemical Engineering Wiltons Ltd., 171
Chem. Fabr. G.m.b.H. Konstanz, 1680
Chemical Foundation Inc., 375, 962
Chemieprodukte G.m.b.H., 1494
Chemische Verwertungs Gesellschaft Oberhausen m.b.H., 55, 99
Chemische Verwertungsges m.b.H., 186
Chemische Verwertungsges Oberhausen m.b.H., 1436, 1912
Chemische Werke Albert, 617
Chemische Werke Huls G.m.b.H. Marl., 99, 186, 663, 988
Chempatents Inc., 625, 1029, 1896
Chemstrand Corpn., 216, 277
Chenicek, J. A., 335, 758
Cherniavsky, A. J., 766
Chesnut, J. D., 866
Chester, A. E., 110
Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., 233, 748, 962, 1883
Childers, R. O., 1574
Childress, C. L., 1875
Chittum, J. F., 643
Christensen, A., 381
Christie, G. M., 495
Christmann, —, 617, 1100
Chu, T. Y., 320
Church, C. C., 688
Ciapetta, F. G., 615
Ciba Ltd., 625
Cibula, G., 1675
Cibulka, A., 161
Cichelli, M. T., 622
Cier, H. E., 293, 798, 1488, 1692
Cines, M. C., 1638
Cines, M. R., 282, 995
Cities Service Oil Co., 579, 622, 763, 779, 811, 1574
Cities Service Research and Development Co., 530, 622, 763, 811, 1622
Clair, L. C., 579, 896
Clar, —, 762, 1100, 1208, 1494, 1680
Claridge, E. L., 311
Clark, A., 454
Clark, D. P., 1494
Clark, E. H., 577, 1859
Clark, E. H., Jr., 1740
Clark, E. L., 274
Clark, F. M., 374
Clark, G. H., 359, 1275
Clark, H. F., 13
Clark, H. J., 902
Clark, J. B., 1186
Clark, R. C., 1558
Clark, T., 218
Clarke, E. W., 758, 995
Clarkson, A., 770
Claus, C. R., 1557
Claxton, G., 1643
Clay, J. A., 579
Clay, J. P., 1488
Claypool, R. M., 1560
Cleveland, D. L., 1411, 1621
Cleveland Steel Products Corpn., 335
Clevenger, O. L., 1211
Clewell, D. H., 643, 1377
Cliffe, J. O., 653
Cline, W. H., 1186
Clinton, W. C., 367
Closson, R. D., 375
Cloud, P. E., Jr., 694
Clough, C. C., 962
Clouse, E. R., 180
Clute, H. H., 1883
Clyde Drilling and Prospecting Equipment Co., 229
Cobb, L. D., 347
Coberly, C. J., 579, 1186, 1439, 1741, 1861
Cochran, J. F., 866
Coe, C. S., 784
Coe, R. F., 1764
Coenen, C. B., 308
Coffer, H. F., 1558
Cohen, C. A., 1509
Cohen, G., 339
Cole, J., 1475
Coleman Co., 335
Collett, C. H., 577
Collingwood, D. M., 419
Collins, C. P., 577
Collins, G. A., 1261
Collins, L. B., 722, 896
Collins, L. J., 1277
Collins, R. E., 1382
Colquitt, O., 866
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corpn., 231, 277
Columbian Carbon Co., 1029, 1436, 1509
Combre, A., 646
Combustion Control Corpn., 335
Combustion Engineering Inc., 988
Comeaux, R. F., 168
Commercial Solvents Corpn., 216, 657, 1929
Compagnie Française de Raffinage S.A., 1935
Comstock and Westcott Inc., 595
Conary, R. E., 618
Condit, P. C., 766
Condon, F. E., 186, 463, 618, 766, 1638
Condra, E. L., 1361
Conn, A. L., 1218

Connally, C. A., 1187
Connors, J. J., 233
Conrad, M. B., 229, 1740–1
Continental Oil Co., 151
Continental Supply Co., 866
Cook, C. M., 542
Cook, G. R., 1016
Cook, H., 866
Cook, M. A., 1574
Cooke, H. H., 105
Cookson, L. T., 1590
Cooper, G. T., 606
Cooper, H. B. H., 766
Cooper, I. G., 211
Cooper, J. R., 1179
Cooper, W. T., 375
Coover, H. W., 105, 617
Coppoc, W. J., 370
Coppock, W. J., 1680
Corbett, P. F., 823
Corcuera, C. L., 32
Cord, H. O., 1201
Cordell, R. L., 849
Core, C. D., 1518
Corlew, J. S., 990
Cornelius, W., 397
Cornell, D., 492
Cornell, P. W., 1231, 1888, 1901
Corner, E. S., 619, 1912
Corr, —, 99
Costantinides, G., 1057
Cotten, E. W., 458
Cottle, D. L., 105, 1935
Coulombe, R. A., 816
Counts, E. H., 1875
Courtel, R., 1658
Couture, J., 676
Covert, B. L., 1039
Cowan, J. C., 216
Cowen, F. M., 625
Cozzens, F. R., 723
Craig, W. G., 656
Crain, R. L., 229, 866
Craine, S. D., 206
Crake, W. S., 1385, 1740, 1859
Cramer, —, 1509
Cramp, A. P., 785
Cranmer, J. M., 763
Cranston, R. W., 1062
Crawford, C. C., 211
Crawford, P. B., 1382
Crawford, V. L., 763
Crawford, W. A., 1233
Creasy, J. J., 1134
Crecelius, R. L., 1018
Creilin, J. W., 326
Crews, S. H., 1192
Criss, C. R., 1387
Critz, P. F., 1937
Croft, C. R., 1385
Cromwell Consulting Co., 1361
Cromwell Paper Co., 811
Cronenberg, J. W., 1710
Cronkhite, J. T., 1590
Crooke, H. H., Jr., 1741
Crookshank, F. T., 210, 1100
Crookston, R. B., 13, 143, 670, 866
Cross, J. M., 396
Cross, T., 1010
Cross, W. J., 1439
Crossley, F. S., 462
Crouch, W. W., 293, 458, 1029
Crowell, J. H., 1361
Crowley, J. A., 273
Crowley, J. A., Jr., 1791
Croxall, W. J., 375
Crozier, A., 640, 1256, 1807
Crump, J. S., 891
Cubelic, M., 725
Culberson, O. L., 1908
Culhane, P. J., 99
Culnane, C. H., 210
Cummins, K. M., 538
Cunningham, A. R., 1076
Cunningham, O. D., 625
Curtis, A. C., 1186
Curtis, J. C., 577, 1740
Curtis, R. W., 293
Curtiss, L. F., 13
Curtiss Wright Corpn., 219
Curutchet, J., 1366
Cutforth, H. G., 577, 1741
Cutler-Hammer Inc., 1883

Da Fano E., 215–16
Dahlquist, H. E., 1039
Dahm, —, 628
Dahm, P. A., 1166, 1697, 1842
Dahmen, E. A. M. F., 293
Daigle, E. C., 649
Daimler-Benz AG., 339
Dale, C. R., 231
D'Alelio, G. F., 528
Dalin, D., 1310
Dallavalle, J. M., 599
Daly, J., 1328
Damm, —, 95
Dana, P. M., 335
Dane, C. H., 1340
Daniel, —, 1626
Daniel, E. J., 1549
Daniel, G., 152
Daniels, —, 80, 625, 1694
Danison, R. C., 515
Dannenberg, H., 277, 1803
Dannheim, F. M., 13
Dan River Mills Inc., 216
Danulat, —, 617, 1694
Darbey, A., 1133
Darby, J. R., 1791
Darling, C. S., 675
Dart, J. C., 454, 1002, 1415
Daugherty, J. G., 962
Daugherty, R. A., 1214
Davey, W., 1823
David, O., 399
David, V. W., 653
Davidson, E. G., 1666
Davidson, R. R., 746
Davies, C. B., 87, 1248
Davies, S. J., 534
Davis, F. F., 1186
Davis, G. R., 395
Davis, H. R., 622
Davis, L., 151
Davis, L. F., 896
Davis, M. J., 685
Davis, R. E., 75, 1073, 1262
Davis, W. H., 625
Davison Chemical Corpn., 1638
Dawson, R. A. J., 577
Dawson, R. D., 1740
Day, H. C., 1889
Dayton, H. P., 180
Dayton Pump and Manufacturing Co., 1756
Dayton Rubber Co., 1186
Deahl, T. J., 606
Deal, C. H., 171
Dean, L. E., 1219, 1620
Dean, M. R., 962
Dean, R. A., 1457
Deanesly, R. M., 1787
de Boisblanc, D. R., 628, 643, 962
Decker, W. H., 1893
de Coriolis, E. G., 1912
Deep Rock Oil Corpn., 1756
Deering, R. G., 1199, 1582
Degnen, W. J., 1004
de Golyer, —, 904
de Groote, M., 800, 1909
de Hart, A. O., 2142
Dehydag Deutsche Hydrierwerke G.m.b.H., 1509
Deile, L., 1943
de Jarnett, F. D., 722
de la Cova, C. P., 23
Delaplaine, J. W., 273
Del'Homme, D. L., 229
Delsol, R., 1820
Demag AG., 1267, 1638
de Mello, V. F. B., 656
Dempsey, O. E., 579
Denekas, M. O., 321
Dengal, —, 1436
den Herder, M. J., 1415
den Hertog, H. J., 1912
de Nei, W. L. J., 617
Denison, G. H., 332
Dennis, A. P., 1891
de Nooijer, C. N. J., 616
Denton, W. I., 1231
de Pree, D. O., 804
de Pree, L., 105
de Rosset, A. J., 443, 1903, 1909
des Champs, J. W., 1859
de Shazo, E. L., 574
Desmond, E. A., 1486
Detling, K. D., 1509
Deussen, —, 1402
Deutsche Babcock and Wilcox, 42
Deutsche Erdol AG., 1633
Deutsche Gasolin AG., 610
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt, 1085, 1231, 1502, 1638, 1688, 1949
Deutsche Hydrierwerke AG., 663
Deutsche Shell AG., 210, 1688
Deutser, A. J., 210, 1100
de Vueax, D. R., 973, 1880
de Verter, P. L., 1058
de Verteuil, L. R., 886
Devine, L. V., 866
Devine, V. J., 866
Devore, A., 597
Dewan, J. T., 571
Dial, D. F., 577
Diamond Alkali Co., 216, 515, 1574
Dicke, H. J., 527
Dickerman, W. C., Jr., 996
Dickert, J. J., 518, 625
Dickey, J. B., 105, 617
Dickinson, G., 1539
Dickinson, N. L., 1509
Dickson, L. R., 1460
Didier-Werke AG., 645
Dieman, E. A., 1935, 1958
Diereichs, —, 625
Dietrich, —, 625, 1633
Dill, R. F., 1330
Dilworth, J. P., 210, 370, 1298, 1680
Dimpfl, L. H., 496
Dinerstein, R. A., 798
Distillers Co., 293, 625, 766, 770, 1436
Ditman, J. G., 1431
Dixon, J. A., 1680
Dixon, J. D., 231
Dixon, J. K., 625
Doan, R. L., 1186
Dobbs, R. E., 1859
Dobson, L., 1756
Dodd, A. E., 555
Dodge, L. L., 375
Dodge, W. J., 595
Dodson, C. R., 1380
Doehlemann, —, 1436
Dolezal, E., 1622
Doll, H. G., 887, 1185, 1361
Domke, C. J., 78
Donaldson, C. A., 151, 849
Donath, —, 80, 616, 1085
Donau Chemie AG., 1638
Donnell, C. K., 618
Donnell, R., 1186, 1741
Donovan, H. T., 1740
Dorf, C. J., 325
Dorrer, —, 1638
Dorschner, —, 615, 617, 1029
Dorsey, W. S., 1896
Dortmund-Horder Huttenunion AG., 1609
Dortmunder Paraffinwerke G.m.b.H., 622, 1220
Dougherty, P. F., 1211, 1909
Doumani, T. F., 784
Dow Chemical Co., 105, 186, 211, 216, 231, 277, 384, 1010, 1361, 1616, 1741, 1861
Dow Corning Corpn., 105, 500, 792
Dowling, E. D., 1415
Downing, R. C., 1130
Drabkin, M. L., 625
Dragerwerk, 1641
Drake, A. E. C., 1159
Drake, L. C., 1415
Drake, N. L., 657
Drake, W. W., 1030
Draus, C. A., 1301
Dreher, J. L., 1278
Dreibelbis, L. L., 399
Dresser Equipment Co., 579, 1186, 1439, 1741, 1861
Dresser, T., 58
Dressler, H. V., 443
Drew, E. F., and Co., 293
Drout, W. M., 171, 766
Drout, W. M., Jr., 384
Drzewiecki, —, 199
Drzewiecki, J., 681
Dubis, E., 16
Dublin, J. R., 1373
Dubois, R. H., 1295
Dubost, P., 1859
Duff, D. M., 897
Duffy, B. J., 271
Duftschmid, —, 625
Duggan, R. M., 546, 1149
Duke, M. W., 93
Duke, N. G., 103
Duncan, H., 694
Dunlop, H. F., 574, 1439
Dunn, H., 1122
Dunn, J. M., 577
Dunn, J. P., 606
Dunn, R. G., 1531
Dunn, R. V., 628
Dunning, E., 1925
Dunning, H. N., 321
Dupic, M. J., 716
du Pont de Nemours and Co., E. I., 99, 183, 216, 293, 320, 375, 384, 457–8, 500, 528, 617, 653, 761, 766, 784, 804, 1029, 1231, 1494, 1574, 1638, 1680, 1827, 1835, 1912
Durandet, J., 1615, 1647
du Rant, J. W., 595
Durant, P. H., 1859
Durham, J. S., 331
Duval, C. A., 1226, 1432
Duval, G. A., 1429
Duvall, W. J., 1893
Dyal, J. D., 896
Dyes, A. B., 427, 1562
Dystrup, A. C., 68

Eadie, A. F., 1861
Eardley, A. J., 1544
Earl, C. W., 896
Earle, H. H., 657
Easley, J. A., 216
Eastman, H. J., 577
Eastman Kodak Co., 58, 105, 210, 277, 293, 454, 617, 757, 1912
Eastman Oil Well Survey Co., 13, 143, 231, 577, 806
Eberle, J. E., 1309
Eberly, K. C., 216
Eberman, J. W., 1518
Eberspacher, Fa. J., 602
Eby, L. T., 653
Echard, M. J., 1074
Eckenrode, R. T., 1238
Eckert, G. W., 370, 1100, 1298, 1935
Eckhardt, E. A., 568
Eckhome, J. G., 1903
Eddy, W. R., 1914
Edelberg, V., 1186
Edeleanu Ges.m.b.H., 1633
Edgar, J. A., 1827
Edler, E., 188
Edmunds, E., 625
Edmunds, F. H., 1173
Edson, M. H., 1787
Edwards, C. R., 1859
Edwards, F. C., 1569
Edwards, W. E., 174
Egan, R. R., 526
Egbert, R. B., 625, 1029, 1896
Eggleston, W. S., 1533
Egloff, G., 49, 123, 1409, 1600
Ehrmann, —, 1029
Eilbrecht, —, 55, 99
Einfeld, F., 1723
Eisen, J. B., 211, 1688
Eisenhardt, J. F., 237
Eisenlohr, —, 1214, 1406
Eisler, S. L., 1129
Elby, J., 617
Eldridge, J. C., 1502
Elektrokemisk A.S., 656
Elgin, J. C., 800
Eliot, T. Q., 171
Elkins, H. B., 1488
Elkins, L. E., 875, 1385
Elkins, R. L., 389
Ellerbrake, E. G., 743, 949, 950
Ellern, H., 515
Ellinger, L. P., 216
Elliot, W. C., Jr., 573
Elliott, C. G., 1949
Elliott, C. H., 143
Elliott, O. M., 1787
Ellis, E. G., 338, 351
Ellis, E. J., 1638
Ellis, E. W., 601, 751
Ellis, J. R. B., 1909
Ellis, L. G., 1737
Ellis, W. H., 231, 1560
Elsner, B. B., 1644
Emerson, W. G., 766
Emerson, W. S., 105
Emmott, R., 1044
Enriell, —, 1260
Engel, —, 995, 1935
Engel, W. F., 615, 1231
Engelhardt, —, 1896
Engineering Development Co., 577, 1740, 1859
Engineering Laboratories Inc., 229, 866
Engineering Research Corpn., 1179
Engisch, G. W., 1616
Engstrand, J. A., 143
Ennenga, B. A., 1018
Enright, R. J., 1377
Erbe, —, 1402
Erchak, M., 1425, 1436
Ercoli, N., 657
Erder, —, 1638
Erickson, C. A., 1868
Erickson, F. B., 798
Erickson, R. A., 1562
Erlich, M., 1293
Erskine, A. M., 518
Ertl, H., 1665
Ervine, W. D., 396
Escher Wyss Maschinenfabrik, 42
Eskin, S. G., 770
Etherington, L. D., 1614
Ethyl Corpn., 375, 625, 766, 804, 1122, 1231, 1488
Evans, D., 653, 1450
Evans, E. M., 183
Evans, F., 83
Evans, H. D., 246
Evans, J. F., 1737
Evans, L. P., 151, 1220
Evans, N., 1062
Evans, R. F., 1042–3
Evans, R. L., 1571
Evans, S., 1560
Evering, B. L., 1420

Evers, F., 498
Evison, F. F., 1736
Evjen, H. M., 8
Ewell, R. B., 1220
Experiment Inc., 399
Eymann, —, 656
Eysenbach, H., 186

Faatz, A. C., 293
Faber, E. M., 1436
Fahlbusch, F., 1096
Faieta, M., 1467
Failing, G. E., 866
Failing Supply Co., G. E., 866
Fainitskii, V. M., 706
Fann, J. D., 1475
Farbenfabriken Bayer AG., 50, 58, 99, 186, 375, 622, 804, 1222, 1406, 1612, 1638, 1909, 1912
Farbwerke Hoechst, 617, 988, 1211, 1298, 1402, 1509, 1609, 1893
Farlow, M. W., 617
Farmilo, A. W., 1172
Farrar, G. L., 1759, 1790
Farrar, W. W., 1859
Farrington, B. B., 208
Farris, R. F., 1574
Farris, R. W., 926, 1829
Fatt, I., 1365
Fatt, J., 878
Faust, J., 1494
Fay, C. H., 1475, 1737
Feagan, R. A., 1430, 1761
Fearon, R. E., 577
Feasley, C. F., 1420
Featonby, J., 399
Feely, F. J., 948
Fell Development Ltd., 399
Fell, L. F. R., 399
Feller, L. W., 579
Feller, M., 1501, 1935, 1946
Feng, I. M., 392, 1294
Fenn, J. B., 399
Fenske, M. R., 1638
Ferguson, C. K., 579, 1357
Ferguson, T. W., 1891
Fernholz, —, 1641
Ferris, S. W., 375, 766
Fessler, W. H., 625
Fetterly, L. C., 1431
Fidler, E. E., 221
Fiedler, —, 1211
Field, E., 42
Field, E. B., 1784
Fields, J. E., 500, 653
Filipowicz, T., 138–9
Fillmore Improvement Co., 579
Finch, E. E., 670
Finch, H. de V., 625
Findlay, R. A., 1029, 1616, 1622, 1787
Finger, —, 1402
Finke, O., 1472
Finkelmann, J. L., 353
Finn, W. J., 1680
Fino, A. F., 233
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 211, 216
Fischer, —, 625, 1488, 1612
Fischer, A. C., 211
Fischer, C. G., 211
Fischer, P. W., 866, 1740
Fischer, W. C., 211
Fischer, W. F., 105, 211
Fischl, F. B., 210, 619
Fisher, E. B., 622, 763
Fisher, E. E., 372
Fisher, E. W., 365
Fisher, G., 1091
Fisher, N. G., 216
Fitzgerald, P. E., 883
Fitzgerald, W. P., 800, 1436, 1906
Fitzpatrick, J. J., 13
Fitzwilliam, J. W., 1633
Flaherty, F. A., 1502
Flandrin, J., 1548
Flawn, P. T., 1542
Fleischhauer, H., 1935
Fleming, C. L., 1923
Fleming, H. W., 275, 625
Flesch, —, 1694
Fletcher, A. C., 1699
Fletcher, H. B., 1160
Flight Refuelling Ltd., 1756
Flint, D., 201
Flint and Walling Manufacturing Co., 896
Fluor Corpn., 42, 174, 962, 1231
Fluor, J. R., 42
Fogg, A., 1093
Fok, N. V., 1444
Folkins, H. O., 1231, 1436, 1638
Fontein, F. J., 984
Food Machinery and Chemical Corpn., 657, 766, 1231, 1436, 1638
Footner, H. B., 1532, 1713
Forschemie Ges für Pharmazeutische and Chemisch-Technische Produkte m.b.H., 615
Ford, J. G., 105
Fordyce, R. G., 577
Foreman, R. W., 362
Forman, S. E., 1016
Forni, A., 1508
Forrester, J. H., 1218
Foskett, N. L., 250
Foster, A. L., 1027, 1117–19, 1605, 1689
Foster, R. C., 250
Foster, R. T., 375
Foster Wheeler Corpn., 1431
Fourer, H. S., 990
Fourniaud, M., 1125
Fowler, C. C., 215
Fowler, F. C., 1220
Fowler, R. L., 1909
Fox, C. H., 1756
Fox, G. B., 1815
Francis, A. W., 1227, 1909
Franck, H. G., 1683, 1944
Franck, O., 505
Francke, —, 186
Frandsen, W. N., 1622
Frank, C. E., 340
Frank, H. E., 777
Franke, —, 99, 663
Franzen, —, 1395
Frazier, D., 93, 653, 1935
Frazier, H. D., 174
Free, —, 616, 1220
Freeman, M. W., 1509
Frei, F., 1186
Freitag, —, 1669
Frese, —, 1007
Freshwater, D. C., 976, 979, 983, 1403, 1613, 1890
Frey, F. E., 462
Friederich, —, 616, 1436
Friedman, A. H., 1016
Friedman, B. S., 1385
Fries, B. A., 1531
Fries, B. H., 919
Fritz, —, 1402
Fritz, R. J., 443
Fritz, W., 772
Fritzsche, —, 1407
Fritzsche, H., 1473
Frye, C. G., 1436
Fryling, C. F., 277
Fuchs, W., 1255
Fukui, K., 247
Fuller, D. D., 1258, 1289
Fuller, E. W., 370
Fuller, L. S., 1554
Fuqua, M. C., 1122
Furby, N. W., 1935
Furman, M. S., 1445
Frost, E. E., 330
Frowe, E. W., 849
Fruhwirth, —, 1638

Gabel, —, 1954
Gagarine, D. M., 216
Gage, L. L., 866
Gagneux, A. L., 1212
Gallaway, B. M., 1497
Gallo, S. G., 1838
Galloway, J. O., 730
Gal'Pern, G. D., 1417
Gamrath, H. R., 800
Gannon, J., 1186
Garach, J., 486
Garantier, J., 557, 1304
Garber, J. D., 105
Garbo, P. W., 988, 1791, 1902
Garden, R., 1851
Gardner, F. J., 1338, 1390, 1545
Garhisa, M., 500
Garner, F. H., 333, 1046
Garrett Corpn., 602
Garrett, H. U., 1188
Garrett Oil Tools Inc., 1188
Garrison, M. A., 1740
Gartner, —, 42
Garton, E. L., 1178
Gary, J. H., 281
Gas Machinery Co., 1220
Gasson, E. J., 625
Gast, —, 1914
Gaucher, L. P., 1231
Gaumer, G. H., 444
Gavrilova, A. E., 453
Gaydasch, A., 988
Geerts, M. J., 1406
Gehle, —, 610
Geise, —, 762
Geiseler, G., 1625, 1780
Geiser, —, 1298, 1436, 1494, 1680
Geiser, C. E., 1740
Geiser, E. M., 105
Geiser, N., 1509
Geisler, —, 101
Gem Oil Tool Co., 577
Gemant, A., 1045
Gemassmer, —, 186, 1436
General American Transportation Corpn., 233
General Aniline and Film Corpn., 396
General Electric Co., 628, 1303, 1740
General Motors Corpn., 282, 595, 1770, 1955
Gent, L. L., 1825
Geophysical Research Corpn., 1179
Georgans, W. P., 1059
George, M. F., 1494
Geovision Inc., 849
Gerald, C. F., 272, 1903
Gerhold, C. G., 1415
Gerjovich, H. J., 375
Gerke, R. H., 85
Gerlach, —, 1406
Germain, L. M., 216
Germain-Jones, D. T., 227
Gerstner, —, 1402
Ges für Linde's Eismaschinen AG., 1614, 1669, 1902
Ges für Teerverwertung m.b.H., 1436, 1612, 1633, 1688
Gesser, H., 298
Gewerkschaft Mathias Stinnes, 101
Geyer, B. P., 800
Ghublikian, J. R., 994
Gibbons, E. F., 98
Gibinski, S., 91
Gibson, C. R., 670
Gibson, J. W., 1426
Gibson, R. C., 13
Gibson, W. E., 969
Gieser, F., 1834
Gignoux, J. R., 1560
Giguerre, P. A., 64
Gilbert and Barker Manufacturing Co., 332, 606, 991
Gilbert, E. E., 186
Gilbert, G. R., 1909
Gilbert, W. I., 1124
Gilcrease, J. R., 1955
Gilfert, —, 1224
Gilkeson, M. M., 654
Gill, E. W. B., 1270
Gillet, S., 709
Gilliland, E. R., 1663, 1912
Gilmartin, R. P., 1932
Gilmore, F. E., 595, 602
Gilmore, J. F., 598
Gilmour, C. H., 251, 1204, 1885
Gilson, W. D., 1016
Ginsberg, H., 274
Giolito, S. L., 186
Giraitis, A. P., 1122
Giral, J., 1808
Girard, A., 186
Giraud, A., 1645
Girelli, A., 90, 1440
Gision, A., 1016
Gitzendanner, F. A., 1579
Gladel, Y. L., 1615, 1647
Gladrow, E. M., 180
Glaeser, A. L., 602
Glanville, C. R., 574
Glasgow, C. O., 1016, 1227
Glassmire, W. F., 1420
Glazier, E. M., 1909
Gleason, A. H., 277, 804
Glendenning, E. B., 85
Glinka, —, 1310, 1669
Glogoczowski, J. J., 134, 142, 1101, 1559
Gluesenkamp, E. W., 216, 211
Goble, R. W., 13, 231, 866
Gocke, —, 1954
Goddin, C. S., 1436
Godsey, J. M., 784
Goedkoop, M. L., 1912
Goethel, —, 1905
Goetz, W. H., 508
Goetze, —, 616
Goff, W. H., 93
Gohlke, G. A., 610
Gohr, E. J., 1029
Göhre, —, 995, 1220, 1494, 1902
Goins, R. R., 643
Goldberg, M. W., 375
Golden Bear Oil Co., 515
Goldsberry, K. E., 335
Goldsbrough, J. N., 293
Goldstein, R. F., 96, 1326
Goldthrop, W. A., 1893
Gollin, G. J., 167
Golubtsova, V. A., 514
Gomez, L., 1887
Gonikberg, M. G., 453
Gonzales, R. J., 552, 1477
Good, G. M., 1011, 1426, 1907
Goodell, R. R., 1475
Goodner, G. D., 577
Goodrich Co., B. F., 95, 161, 277, 657, 1904
Goodwell, D., 1380
Goodyear Aircraft Corpn., 233
Goppel, J. M., 183
Gordon, J. A., 621
Gorka, H., 860
Gornowski, E. J., 1618, 1775, 1912
Goss, F. R., 1040
Gothe, —, 609
Gottis, M., 843
Gottner G. H., 1597
Gottschall, —, 1298
Gough, C. M., 1463
Gould, G. D., 991
Gove, N. B., 885
Grabbe, —, 1220
Grable, D. B., 722, 866
Grace, E. J., 1861
Graff, A. R., 171
Graham, A. H., 233
Graham, B. L., 622
Graham, J. M., 1029
Graham, O. W., 1791
Grahame, J. H., 1912
Grandjean, W. B., 1231
Grane, H. R., 269
Grant, B. F., 1568
Grant, G., 344
Grant, H., 1364
Grant, N. J., 805
Grant Oil Tool Co., 143, 577
Grarer Tank and Manufacturing Co., 595
Grassmann, —, 1663
Gravelle, K. A., 1191
Gray, B. W., 722
Gray, C. F., 1436
Gray, J. S., 1100
Gray Tool Co., 229, 866
Great Lakes Carbon Corpn., 94, 293
Greco, E. C., 1314
Green, J. M., 1560
Green, P. M., 577
Green, R. V., 457
Green, S. J., 333
Green, W. G., 866
Greene, H. M., 577, 1574
Greene, R. L., 1016
Greene, W. K., 282
Greensfelder, B. S., 1426, 1779
Greenshields, R. J., 1078
Greenwell, H. E., 390
Gregory, J. N., 1740
Grekoff, N., 407
Gremmler, —, 1267
Gresham, W. F., 293
Gries, J. P., 1345
Griffin, H. F., 13
Griffith, J. D., 885
Griffith, J. M., 655
Griffith, L. W., 1925
Grigoryva, K. V., 100
Grimme, —, 1016
Grimshaw, T. B., 370
Gring, J. L., 273, 615
Grisell, R. L., 1740
Grob, —, 1406
Grodde, K. H., 102, 489
Groebe, J. L., 1005
Groppe, H., 1836
Gross, —, 1231
Gross, H. H., 758
Grosse, A. V., 273
Grosskinsky, —, 657, 1227, 1462, 1633
Grosskinsky, O., 186
Grote, H. W., 1217
Grote, W., 772
Grotewold, —, 1663
Grothe, W., 181
Grove, M. B., 807
Grover, S. S., 1886
Grubb, H. M., 207
Grundy, L. A., 46, 76
Grunewald, G. R., 305
Grunwald, A., 191
Gruss, —, 1260
Guala, J. R., 991
Gubin, —, 1402
Guenoche, H., 1646
Guernsey, C. H., 532
Guerrero, E. T., 1570
Guiberson Corpn., 1574
Guibert, J., 1161
Guinot, —, 766
Gulf Oil Corpn., 233, 372, 443, 785, 991 1231, 1741
Gulf Research and Development Co., 219, 229, 276, 282, 515, 622, 653, 663, 763, 785, 798, 849, 1016, 1100, 1124, 1186, 1221, 1298, 1301, 1494, 1509, 1740, 1909, 1912, 1932
Guljas, G., 92
Gunter, C. E., 749
Gunther, A. E., 1538
Gussow, W. C., 705, 1541
Guterboch, —, 1626

Guthrie, V. B., 232, 402, 799
Gutman, W. R., 275
Gutzeit, C. L., 454, 1415
Guyer, W. R. F., 1622
Guzman, E. J., 732
Gyro Process Co., 1415, 1902

Haberman, C. E., 79
Hachmuth, K. H., 263, 1622
Hadley, D. J., 293, 766, 1436
Hadley, R. F., 962
Haelms, —, 1912
Haensel, V., 273, 1220, 1415
Hagemann, —, 625, 1298, 1415, 1502
Haight, J. N., 1877
Haines, M. W., 1859
Hakala, N. V., 1079, 1922
Hakala, T. H., 1787
Hakiel, C., 17
Halamka, C. J., 1408
Halderson, M. H., 151
Haley, H. E., 126
Hall, C. C., 1910
Hall, C. L., 595
Hall, D. A., 1244, 1219, 1620
Hall, H. N., 829
Hall, J. A., 1741
Hall, J. E., 577, 866, 1859
Haller, J., 210
Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co., 13
Hallikainen, K. E., 1475
Halter, G. E., 1600
Haltmeier, —, 622
Ham, G. E., 216, 277
Hamer, S. P., 1859
Hamilton, H. L., 1137
Hamilton, R. B., 1018
Hammon Iron Works, 233
Hammond, D. V., 443
Hamontre, H. C., 1860
Hampton, H., 229
Hancock Oil Co of California, 233
Hanford, W. E., 1638
Hanks, W. E., 1560
Hanley, J. M., 1072
Hanmer, R. S., 279
Hansen, —, 606, 1407, 1680, 1929
Hansen, D. D., 1005
Hansen, H., 703, 1693
Hansford, R. C., 273, 1912
Hansley, V. L., 1494
Hanson, M. A., 777
Hanson, N. D., 370
Hanson, N. W., 1128
Hanst, P. L., 1795
Harang, R. A., 179, 612
Harban, A. A., 216
Harbison, D. T., 896
Harcourt, G. N., 1616
Harding, C. T., 454
Hardy, R. L., 615
Haresnape, J. N., 454, 1016
Harley, W. B., 1374
Harlin, V. S., 1560
Harlow, E. V., 293
Harman, D., 216
Harmon, J. A., 1374
Harney, E. C., 1626
Harnsberger, A. E., 108
Harper, F. D., 333
Harper, J. A., 1068
Harper, R. C., Jr., 1451
Harper, R. W., 595
Harrell Sales Co., 231
Harrell, W. B., 231
Harris, G. W., 151
Harris, S. H., 431
Harris, T. S., 151
Harris, W. B., 1902
Harrison, J. M., 663
Harry, J. B., 798
Hart and Burns Inc., 1958
Hart, D. W., 229
Hart, H. M., 180, 271
Hart, J., 1653
Hart, L. T., 442
Hart, R. W., 329
Hartley, G. S., 384
Hartley, H., 825
Hartline, E., 1741
Hartman, W. W., 577
Hartmann, —, 1222
Hartogensis, A. M., 1207
Harton, E. E., 55
Hartough, H. D., 518, 625
Hartsell, A. C., 151, 722
Hartweg, D. G., 1361
Hartwig, K. T., 454
Hartz, H., 1236
Hasche, R. L., 454, 1614
Hassan, M. E., 690, 1379
Hastings Manufacturing Co., 550
Hatch, L. F., 62–3, 304, 379, 660
Hatfield, J. R., 1574
Hauser, E. A., 656
Havemann, H. A., 541, 1147, 1668
Haward, R. N., 617, 800
Hawes, R. J., 293
Hawkins, J. E., 574
Haworth, J. P., 1076
Haworth, L., 399
Hawthorn, H. J., 1560
Hawthorne, R. G., 1363
Hay, L. E., 1361
Haynes, C. L., 606
Hays, H. L., 1424, 1622
Hays, L. C., 1259
Hayward, J. T., 577
Hazard, F. O., 803
Hazeltine, J. E., 105
Hazlett, F. P., 282
Hazzard, J. C., 1546
Healy, F. L., 233
Heap, R., 766, 1436
Heard, L., 1415
Heater, W. E., 735
Heath, R. W., 171, 174
Heckel, —, 1418
Hedberg, H. D., 736
Hedeen, D. K., 622
Hedrick, R. M., 375, 657, 800
Heere, P. N., 171
Heertjes, P. M., 41
Heidelberg, —, 183
Heider, R. L., 1638
Heigl, J. J., 595
Heiland, C. A., 849
Heilmann, —, 1211
Heinemann, F., 1794
Heinemann, H., 1791, 1794, 1947
Heinrich, R. L., 1298
Heinz, J. E., 597
Heiser, R. F., 1531
Helberger, —, 1509
Heller, G. L., 1029, 1509
Helmig, P. D., 837
Hemming, —, 183, 186
Hemminger, C. E., 625, 766, 1436, 1638, 1791
Hemsell, C. C., 584
Henbest, L. G., 699
Hendel, F. J., 1889
Henderson, J. H., 885
Henderson, J. K., 1374
Hendricks, G. W., 1217
Hendricks, J. G., 211
Henstebeck, R. J., 1415
Henkel and Cie G.m.b.H., 186, 657
Hennig, H., 1231, 1638
Hennigh, G. W., 229
Henning, L. L., 756
Hentrich, —, 663, 1509
Hepp, H. J., 454, 1224, 1415, 1906
Herbert, —, 616–17, 1214, 1231, 1406
Herbold, R. J., 849
Herbst, W. A., 1612
Hercules Powder Co., 183, 277, 602
Herloff, H., 186
Hermann Hemscheidt Maschinenfabrik, 1740
Hermanson, D. A., 1772
Hermeskeil, —, 186
Herold, H., 1780
Herrick, E. C., 617
Herrick, H. N., 579
Herscher, L. W., 1237
Hertwig, W. R., 1617
Hervert, G. L., 279
Herzog, G., 229, 577, 1361, 1560, 1737
Hesling, S., 454
Hess, H. V., 176, 282, 610, 622, 1016, 1215, 1418, 1633
Hewitt, J. C., 577, 866
Hewson, J. E., 1009
Heyden, —, 1509
Heyl, L. H., 1501
Heywood, —, 1731
Hibbard, H. C., 1914
Hibsham, H. J., 766
Hickey, H. J., 399
Hickok, J. E., 1488
Hiegl, J. J., 643
Hiesinger, —, 1641
Higginbotham, E. S., 233
Higgs, M. C., 372
High, R. V., 1819
Highland Manufacturing Co., 375
Hilgenstock, —, 1946
Hill, A. J., 293
Hill, B. N., 622
Hill, E. F., 804, 1488
Hill and Griffith Co., 512
Hill, L. R., 293
Hill, M. W., 93, 210, 500
Hillyer, J. C., 804
Hilton, L. D., 1741
Hilton, P. E., 1361
Himel, C. M., 151
Hinderliter Tool Co., 577
Hingst, —, 606
Hinkle, J. G., 1859
Hinschlager, R. F., 1740
Hippen, R. W., 595
Hirs, J. G., 1714
Hirsch, S., 1494
Hirsch, S. H. A., 1699
Hirsch, W. T., 602
Hirth, L. J., 759
Hiser, A. B., 1212
Hitchcock, A. E., 798
Hoatson, J. R., 1791
Hoch, R. S., 1556
Hocott, C. R., 891
Hodge, E. B., 657
Hodges, J. W., 577
Hodgson, G. W., 1261
Hoekstra, J., 766, 1638
Hoffer, T. P., 1385
Hoffert, F. D., 1509
Hoffman, A. E., 216, 458, 463, 1016
Hoffman, D. S., 1458
Hoffman, E. J., 276
Hoffmann, —, 101, 663, 1231
Hoffmann, A. E., 891
Hoffmann, G., 1006
Hoffmann, H., 503, 511, 1681, 1828, 1940
Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., 375
Hoffmann-Ottensen, 210
Hofrichter, C. H., 216
Hogan, J. P., 619, 766
Hogard, R. W., 628
Hogin, D. W., 1439
Hohenstein, W. P., 617
Hohwieler, W. U., 216
Holcomb Manufacturing Co., 657
Holland, B. H., 471
Holland, C. D., 255, 256, 1206, 1760
Holland, H. H., 577
Holland, W. W., 1415, 1902
Hollenback, J., 708
Hollibaugh, W. C., 1680
Hollis, C. E., 1698
Hollyday, W. C., 1425
Holm, S., 399
Holmes, W. C., 500
Holocek, J. M., 978
Holtzclaw, J. B., 1029
Holzman, G., 1011, 1907
Holzrichter, —, 1222
Homer, C. H., 1763
Honig, J. G., 1802
Hood, S. E., 1751
Hoog, H., 40, 615
Hook, D. E., 105
Hook, E. O., 1494, 1715
Hooker Electrochemical Co., 625
Hoot, C., 898
Hoover, C. O., 282, 1016
Hoover, H., 847
Hopff, —, 1502
Hopkins, G. R., 1186, 1561
Hopkins, H. F., 1370
Hopkins, R. L., 1630
Horeczy, J. T., 1227
Horn, K., 433
Hornady, G. F., 284
Horne, W. A., 282, 1221
Horner, W. L., 874
Horsey, E. F., 277
Horst, —, 617
Horvat, B., 726
Hoskins, E. E., 760
Hoss, —, 184
Hotten, B. W., 208, 1100
Houdry, E. J., 454, 760
Houdry Process Corpn., 180, 273, 293, 454, 760, 762, 766, 1029, 1220, 1415, 1439, 1791
Houghlands, G. S., 1777
Houpert, A., 868, 893
Hourcq, V., 1856
Houston, J. W., 577
Houston Oil Field Material Co., 143, 1560
Houston, W. L., 443
Howard, G. C., 1574
Howard, J. H., 1385
Howard, K. C., 1186
Howard, W. B., 631, 1020
Howe, C. P., 1741
Howell, R. H., 282
Howerton, M. T., 1420
Hoyt, H. R., 925
Huang, Chen-Jung, 1264
Hubbert, M. K., 689
Huber Corpn., J. M., 58, 151, 766, 1791
Huber, M., 1638
Huber, T. A., 882, 1373
Hubertus, —, 647
Hubmann, —, 617, 1267
Hubner, —, 1954
Huck, —, 1227
Huckshold, E. J., 143
Hudec, E. J. R., 1259
Hudgens, E. W., 25
Hudson Engineering Corpn., 42, 1407
Hudson, T. B., 1231
Huff, L. C., 1740
Huge, E. C., 1822
Hugel, —, 1502
Huggler, N. A., 1929
Hughes, E. C., 1100, 1902, 1935, 1946
Hughes, L. M., 849
Hughes, R. R., 246
Hughes Tool Co., 1186, 1560
Hughes, W. B., 530, 622, 763
Hughes, W. M., 579
Hujsak, K. L., 395
Hull, D. E., 919
Hulsberg, H. A., 1921
Hulse, G. E., 183
Hulsey, J. F., 1574
Humason, G. H., 151
Humason, G. A., 1859
Hume, G. S., 1585
Humphreys and Glasgow Ltd., 1638, 1912
Humphreys, R. L., 172, 1016
Hunt, G. R., 1361, 1560
Hunt, J. M., 704
Hunt, K. C., 357
Hunt, R. E., 1341
Hunt, T. M., 577
Hunter, E., 804
Hunter, J. A., 38, 1209
Hunter, M. J., 105
Hunter, M. V., 1502
Huntingdon, R. L., 425
Hur, J. J., 1315
Hurd, C. O., 1612
Hurka, V. R., 1835
Hurley, F. R., 58
Huscher, M. E., 186
Hutcheson, J. M., 556
Hutcheson, J. W., 500
Hutchins, J. W., 1421
Huttenwerk Huckingen AG., 643
Hutton, J. F., 653
Hydrocarbon Research Inc., 58, 276, 293, 609, 766, 988, 1220, 1509, 1638, 1791, 1902
Hylback, H. E., 577

I.C.I. Ltd., 99, 186, 293, 375, 458, 518, 757, 804, 1436, 1756
Iddings, C. D., 1560
Iler, R. K., 1827
Illing, L. V., 1348
Illman, J. C., 372
Imhausen, —, 1612, 1614
Imhoff, D. H., 606
Ingebo, R. D., 245
Ingemanson, C. R., 769
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 229
Ingold, K. U., 319
Ingram, J. R., 105
Ingram, M. D., 577
Inhoffen, H. H., 186
Innes, T. J., 602
Innes, W., 1132
Institute of Gas Technology, 1124
Institute of Inventive Research, 1857, 1859
Instruments Inc., 1791
Ioffe, B. V., 490
Iowa State College Research Foundation, 320
Ipatieff, V. N., 105, 463, 518, 1231, 1425, 1509, 1906–7
Ivanovsky, L., 1111
Ivey, E. H., 273, 1220

Jackson, E. G., 1292
Jackson, G., 853
Jackson, H. R., 1924
Jackson, J. G., 577
Jackson, W. K., 993
Jacobs, D. I. H., 293
Jacobs, J. I., 1196
Jacobs, R. B., 193, 1914
Jacoby, A. L., 58
Jacoby, R. H., 894
Jahnig, C. E., 766, 1029, 1912
Jahoda, K., 156
Jahrstorfer, —, 1612
Jakosky, J. J., 231, 896
Jalmes, E., 1808
Jamm, —, 1623
Jaques, N. D., 866
Jaros, S. E., 293
Jauernik, —, 1406
Javes, A. R., 1660
Jay, R. R., 1469
Jecht, W., 1523
Jefferson Chemical Co., 1912
Jeffrey, R. E., 1925
Jeffreys, E. G., 585
Jelen, F. C., 1208
Jelier, G., 1108
Jenker, —, 1946
Jenkins, C., 1560, 1859

Jenkins, V. N., 758
Jenkinson, J. R., 1651
Jennings, G. P., 42, 953, 1741
Jennings, L. A., 1489
Jensen, E. P., 457
Jensen, R. W., 602
Jernigan, P. S., 670
Jewell, J. W., 1912
Jewiling, S. A. W., 375
Johns-Manville Corpn., 94, 1935
Johnson and Co., A., 798, 1787
Johnson, A. I., 1264
Johnson, A. J., 766
Johnson, C. B., 523
Johnson, C. E., 216, 1231, 1407
Johnson, E. A., 1574
Johnson, F. B., 1806
Johnson, G. C., 1227, 1420, 1425
Johnson, H. L., 1740
Johnson, J. E., 326
Johnson, P. H., 1622
Johnson, R. C., 254
Johnson, R. L., 205
Johnson and Son Inc., S. C., 1502, 1835
Johnson, S. P., 917
Johnston, C. M., 1939
Johnston, D. S., 577
Johnston, M. O., 1385, 1574, 1741, 1859
Johnston, N., 871
Johnston, R. W., Jr., 1741
Johnston Testers Inc., 866, 1186, 1574, 1741
Johnston, T. M., 866
Johnstone, O. C., 427
Johnstone, W. W., 618, 1791
Johowich, —, 1231
Johswich, —, 1638
Jolly, S. E., 176
Jonach, F. L., 643
Jones, A. R., 216, 1838
Jones, C. M., 1024
Jones, D. G., 186
Jones, D. J., 412
Jones, E. L., 42, 1305, 1435, 1504, 1912
Jones, E. N., 1518
Jones, F. O., 1180
Jones, J. D., 924
Jones, J. R., 1935
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corpn., 282
Jones, M. C. K., 293
Jones, P. E., 1106
Jones, P. W., 110
Jones, R. C., 653
Jones, R. H., 93, 1494
Jones, R. V., 13, 1361
Jones, W. A., 1935
Jones, W. L., 225, 1537
Jones, W. W., 1211
Jones-Parra, J., 1383
Jorczak, J. S., 1700
Jordan, J. H., 1246
Jordan, M. E., 1638
Jorde, —, 1303
Jorissen, A. L., 626
Joseph, M. N. N., 51
Joseph, P., 51
Jostes, F., 1482
Joy, J. F., 579
Joy Manufacturing Co., 143, 577, 579, 1740
Joyner, N. T., 352
Jullian, Y., 1734
Jungers, J. C., 771, 1645, 1793
Junkermann, —, 666
Jupa, J. A., 1607
Jupp, W. B., 808, 1957
Jurado, J. R., 651
Justus, J. B., 1572
Juttner, —, 1602

Kachlik, K., 177
Kaess, —, 1436
Kaffer, —, 1436
Kagay, V. A., 151
Kahma, A. A., 714
Kalbach, J. C., 276, 1220
Kalichvesky, V. A., 45, 173, 265, 607, 1226, 1429, 1432
Kalinowski, M. L., 1227, 1501, 1935
Kallenbach, R., 1935
Kamen-Kaye, M., 22
Kammerer, A. W., 229, 722, 866
Kamptner, H. K., 452
Kanady, W. E., 577
Kendall, M. T., 766
Kendrick, J. F., 13
Kane, V. H., 1787
Kapff, S. F., 1914
Karczmarski, J., 121
Karl, —, 647
Karlic, S., 1184
Karr, C., Jr., 1656
Karll, R. E., 1946
Karsten, K. S., 657
Karweil, J., 186
Kassel, L. S., 171, 180, 1415
Katz, D. L., 44, 492, 872, 1052, 1203
Katz, I. D. L., 194, 1886
Kaufhold, R., 1625
Kaufman, —, 988, 1211, 1402, 1609
Kaulakis, A. F., 1076
Kavanagh, K. E., 1912
Kaveler, H. H., 1859
Kazakov, E. I., 100
Kazanskii, B. A., 453
Keast, F. H., 399
Keating, P. J., 211
Keely, W. M., 275
Keep, G. A., 538
Keith, J. W., 1301
Keith, W. C., 1715
Keller, —, 1638, 1912
Kelley, A., 1741
Kelley, K., 1741
Kellogg, M. W., Co., 186, 293, 399, 500, 606, 616, 625, 766, 792, 1220, 1406, 1415, 1436, 1439, 1509, 1638, 1912, 1895
Kelly, K. C., 512
Kelly, L. J., 1220
Kelso, C. L., 962
Kelton, F. C., 877
Kemp, J. D., 811
Kempe, —, 610
Kennaway, T., 1434
Kennedy, H. T., 1570
Kennedy, R. M., 282, 618, 1906
Kennedy, T. J., 277, 1420
Kennedy, W. C., 923
Kennedy, W. L., 155
Kent, D. L., 803
Keogh, D. J., 1502
Kermarrec, F., 1470
Kern, —, 1303
Kerr-McGee Oil Industries Inc., 577
Kerr, P., 1643
Kershaw, H., 1415
Kestner, W. N., 962
Keunecke, —, 1614
Keyser, P. V., 770
Kiehn, —, 1895
Kiersted, W., 758
Killer, M., 1466
Killingsworth, R. B., 79
Killman, H. M., 244
Kilpatrick, M. O., 615, 1219, 1220, 1620
Kimball, C. S., 797
Kimberlin, C. N., 180, 1016
King, A., 1948
King, A. S., 1439
King, E. H., 512
King, E. P., 1897
King, R. A., 1895
King, R. O., 1268
King, W. R., 722
Kintner, E. B., 1938
Kipper, S. A., 1741
Kirk, J. C., 1099
Kirkpatrick, W. H., 1929, 1201, 1369
Kirn, A., 1324
Kirsch, H. A., 610
Kirschmer, O., 510
Kirschner, H. A., 1238
Kirshenbaum, A. D., 93, 1100, 1935
Kirshenbaum, I., 1909
Kisielow, W., 14, 1116
Kislick, P., 185
Kislik, G. N., 1452
Kitchener, J. A., 1642
Kittleson, A. R., 625
Klapheke, F. E., 1201
Klar, —, 615
Klein, —, 628, 1415
Kleinheksel, S., 1749
Kleinholz, M. P., 1715
Kleinmann, E. E., 1914
Klempt, —, 657, 1227
Klempt, W., 1050
Klette, —, 615
Klimov, V. K., 1495
Kline, K. H., 595
Kloepfer, —, 1638
Kloss, R., 539
Klosse, E., 162
Klotz, J. A., 424, 1357
Klotz, R. L., 151
Kluge, H. D., 1906
Kmeicik, M., 1323
Knapp, S. R., 577, 866
Knapsack-Griesheim AG., 101, 617, 1663
Kneip, —, 1638
Knezevic, E., 1251
Knieste, —, 1327
Knoblock, J. O., 1912
Knoepke, O. H., 216
Knoll AG., 1436
Knowles, E. C., 500, 1827
Knowlton, R. E., 1893
Knox, W. T., 1415
Knudsen, J. G., 1886
Knuth, E. H., 216
Kobe, K. A., 45, 173, 265, 607, 759 1254
Koch, —, 1016, 1224
Koch, H., 1611
Koch, R. L., 1385
Kodama, S., 247
Koen, A., 895
Koenecke, D. F., 1513
Koffman, J. L., 535
Kogel, —, 988
Kohfeldt, W. C., 962
Kohl, A. L., 1231
Kohle-Oel-Union von Busse KG., 1954
Kohnle, H., 1252
Kohrt, —, 1406
Kolbe, —, 988, 1211, 1609
Kolbel, —, 653, 1303, 1622, 1680, 1904, 1905
Kolbel, H., 1912
Kolesnikova, R. V., 634, 1456
Kollgaard R., 273, 1029
Kolling, —, 618, 1223, 1272, 1436, 1906
Kolling, H., 1509
Kolthoff, I. M., 458
Kolyandr, L. Ya., 513
Kolzow, H., 1104
Komarewsky, V. I., 1028
Koome, J., 616
Koontz, J. D., 1909
Kopp, S., 1763
Koppers G.m.b.H., 80, 625, 647, 666, 1227, 1633, 1694, 1922, 1929, 1954
Kopper, H., G.m.b.H., 1694
Koppers Co., 211, 293, 325, 528, 1614, 1787
Kornfeld, J. A., 835–6, 869, 1342, 1389
Korting Maschinen u. Apparatebau AG., 42
Kosbahn, T., 800, 1303
Kosmin, M., 95, 375, 657, 798
Kosmoski, J., 233
Koudela, —, 616
Kovach, L., 282, 1016
Kozacik, A. P., 1935
Kraft, W. W., 1301
Kranz, W., 293
Krasnow, S., 13, 1859
Kratochvil, K. V., 1025
Kraus, C. A., 458
Krause, J. H., 622, 763, 1227
Krause, W. F., 68
Krausse, D. M., 993
Krawtz, J., 1475
Krebs, J., 558
Krebs, R. W., 1414–15, 1909
Kredentser, H. S., 515
Krekeler, —, 609, 657, 1231, 1436
Kress, W. E., 1909
Kretz, —, 1680
Kriegel, B., 229
Krijger, P., 1231
Kroeker, S. P., 1638
Kroeper, H., 1029
Kroger, —, 1612
Kroger Essen-Steele und Harpener Bergbau-AG., 1612
Kronacher, —, 1896
Kronig, —, 616
Kronig, W., 384
Kropa, E. L., 105, 625
Kruber, —, 1688
Kruczek, R., 147
Krueger, R. F., 143
Krumbein, W. C., 700
Krupp, C. P., 161
Krupp Kohlechemie G.m.b.H., 186, 609
Krutzsch, —, 1070
Krzikalla, —, 1231
Kuckhoff, J. M. N., 1491
Kuenen, P. H., 687
Kuentzel, W. E., 42
Kuhl, —, 1929
Kuhn, —, 1267
Kuhn, H. C., 622
Kuhn, M., 204
Kuhnel, —, 762, 1208
Kulcar, J., 864
Kulczycki, W., 136, 888
Kuliev, A., 461
Kurashev, M. V., 459, 1423–4
Kurth, —, 1462
Kurtz, —, 99
Kurz, A. B., 810
Kurz, P. F., 1814
Kvetinskas, B., 1907
Kwang-Chu, C., 603
Kwauk, M., 1638
Labor für Aksorptionstech G.m.b.H., 1896
Laboratoires Français de Chimiotherapie, 186
Lacey, W. N., 296–7
Lafond, L-R., 1732
Laggett, J. H., 219
Lagodny, —, 609
Lahee, F. H., 715
Laidlaw, S. I. A., 1169
Lallemand, G., 1858
Lamb, A. H., 595
Lamb, C. E., 1049
Lamb, C. L., 1957
Lamb, J., 546, 1149, 1517
Lambe, T. W., 656
Lambrech, J. A., 798
La Mulle, B. P., 577
Lanchester, G. H., 229
Landau, R., 291, 1029
Lander, J. L., 295
Landerl, H. P., 327
Landis, P. S., 110
Lane, S. C., 1436
Lane-Wells Co., 1186, 1859
Lang, W. H., 1415
Lange, —, 1692
Langedijk, S. L., 1054
Langhaar, J. W., 35
Langheim, —, 1904
Langner, T. W., 1935
Langstaff, C. A., 896
Lanneau, K. P., 1806
Lanning, W. C., 1231
La Porte, L. R., 1408
La Porte, W. N., 1100
Lapp, P. A., 59
Larian, M. G., 316
Larkin and Co. Inc., 13
Larkin, J. L., 370
Larsen, L. V., 962
Lasek, I., 683
Lash, C. C., 574
Lasky, B. H., 1177
Lasky, W. E., 777
Lassiat, R. C., 454, 1606, 1902
Latchum, J. W., 42
Laudenberger, J. A., 233
Lauer, B. E., 164, 975
Laug, E., 210
Lauterbach, W. E., 1290
Lauth, —, 50
Laval, C., 1740
Lavender, H. M., 1909
Lavender, W. H., 229
Lavrovskii, K. P., 630
Lawler, H. L., 1430, 1761
Lawrence, P., 1749
Lawson, A. E., 338
Lawson, J. V., 798
Layton, L. H., 1798
Lea, P. J., 577
Leader, S. A., 105
Leary, R. F., 216
Leas, W. J., 418
Lebedeva, F. B., 652, 1297
LeBoeuf, E., 934
Lebourg, M. P., 1740
Le Bus, G. F., 1574
Leck, J. H., 628
Ledbetter, H. J., 885
Leduc, R., 399
Lee, C. R., 1105
Lee, D. C., Jr., 1399
Lee, F. H., 13, 577
Lee, J. G., 399
Leendertse, J. J., 196
Leet, J. M., 282
Le Fave, G. M., 657
Leffer, F. W., 171, 1220, 1902
Legatski, T. W., 46, 76
Leggett, J. J., 13
Leggett, J. R., 579
Lehman, R. L., 375
Lehr, J. C., 95
Lehrer, —, 800
Lehrer, E., 1303
Leistner, W. E., 216
Leitch, L. C., 299
Leithe, —, 1431
Lemieux, E. J., 1777
Lemmon, N. E., 1946
Lemmus, J. L., 1180
Lennon, D. C., 1846
Lenoir, J. M., 639
Lerch, —, 1663
Le Riche, F. J. H., 1136
Lesser, M. A., 363
Lester, C. B., 921, 1863
Lesz, M., 15
Letort, M., 646
Letters, K., 1300
Leutner, —, 609, 657, 1231, 1436
Leutz, K. E., 282, 293
Leva, M., 266
Lever Brothers Co., 766

Leverkusen-Bayerwerk, 186
Levin, H., 1825
Levina, P. Ya., 1506
Levine, I. E., 625
Levine, J. S., 1563
Levy, W. J., 554
Lewallen, L. D., 1018
Lewers, W. W., 802
Lewicki, W., 1824
Lewis, A. H., 211
Lewis, C. A., 988
Lewis Inc., C. A., 988
Lewis, E. W., 287
Lewis, H., 216
Lewis, H. F., 1740
Lewis, J. B., 55, 1804
Lewis, L. G., 193
Lewis, R. W., 577
Lewis, W. K., 443, 609, 1663, 1912
Leyden, G. B., 1509
Li, Y. T., 59
Lichtenfels, M. F., 1436
Liddell, C., 1660
Liebaut, A., 1035
Lien, A. P., 763, 1011, 1224, 1231, 1407, 1897, 1909
Liethen, —, 1222, 1502
Ligett, W. B., 375
Lillard, J. G., 1827, 1935
Linckh, —, 625
Lindahl, E. J., 1792
Linder, —, 625, 1922, 1954
Lindert, A. W., 1494, 1958
Lindhe, J. H. O., 1787
Lindner, —, 988
Lindsay, W. H., 1186
Lindstrom, E. G., 1827
Lingo, C. A., 1162
Link, H. W., 1531
Linn, C. B., 186, 279, 1949
Linney, D. M., 866
Linsay, A. W., 201
Linz, B. F., 131
Lipka, P., 28, 916
Lippincott, S. B., 1494, 1935
Lister, F., 1436
Litchfield, W. H., 1888, 1901
Litchfouse, P., 721
Little, E. L., 293
Little, J. R., 183
Littlejohn, R. F., 201
Lix, —, 1638
Lloyd, C. C., 936
Lober, —, 1680
Lobo, W. E., 606
Lockett, J. R., 231
Lockheed Aircraft Corpn., 1494
Lodge, J. W., 955
Loft, A., 769
Logan, J. A., 332
Lohfelden, —, 1641
Lohmeyer, —, 77
Lommerzheim, W., 1471
Long, M. V., 1186
Long, R. B., 1638
Long, W., 186
Long, W. H., 454
Longiave, C., 1508
Longley, R. I., 105
Longwell, J. P., 330
Longyear Co., E. J., 1186
Lontz, J. F., 500
Loois, H. J., 1502
Loos, M. A., 372
Lopker, F. J., 866
Lorenz, R. H., 579, 1861
Lorenzen, G., 644
Lorin de Reure, C., 1555
Losey, T. B., 1574
Lossing, F. P., 319
Lotz, —, 1688
Loughran, G. A., 1715
Loughran, R. T., 616
Love, R. M., 55
Lovelady, I. W., 1638
Loving, W. L., 625
Lowe, W., 1494
Lowson, M. H., 74
Loyd, C. C., 529
Luben, —, 1638
Lubinski, A., 1361
Lublick, J. H., 313
Lubrizol Corpn., 656, 1680
Luccous, J. C., 896
Luce, W. A., 667
Luchterowa, A., 132, 830
Lude, —, 609
Ludecke, C., 1834
Ludwig, —, 1222
Luetkemeyer, H. W., 111
Lugol, M. G., 852
Lukasiewicz, S. J., 1231, 1509
Luke, J. W., 497
Luke, O. V., 625
Lukovnikov, A. F., 472, 1447
Lummas, J. L., 1186
Lummus Co., 622, 988, 1005, 1220, 1301, 1609, 1771
Lundberg, S., 1461
Luner, C., 298, 303
Lung, K. R., 896, 1756
Lunn, B., 342
Lunsford, C. L., 231
Lunt, S. T., 1032
Lupfer, D. E., 1914
Lurgi Ges für Warmtech m.b.H., 992, 1893
Lutz, H. A., 1774
Luvisi, G. W., 1502, 1518
Lynch, C. S., 282
Lynes, J., 13
Lynn, R. D., 1179
Lytle, M. L., 1518, 1715

McAfee, J., 443
McArthur, R. F., 579
McBroom, H. L., 345
McCall, A. B., 1756
McCullum, R. A., 143
McCann, W. J., 399
McCardell, W. M., 426, 719
McCarthy, P. R., 1298
McCarvell, J. H., 866
McCaslin, J. C., 960
McCaulay, D. A., 1011, 1224, 1231
McClanahan, D. N., 126
McCleary, R. F., 618
McClinton, J. E., 941
McClung, C. F., 1860
McClure, W. L., 1902
Macco Oil Tool Co., 13, 866
McColgan, J. M., 512
McConnaughay, K. E., 94
McConnell, E. B., 1622
McCord, D. R., 890
McCormick, D. E., 1574
McCormick, R. L., 1387
McCoy, A. W., 696
McCoy, C. J., 1186
McCoy, F. C., 1827
McCoy, P. E., 1501
MacCracken, E. A., 1905
McCulley, J. H., 180
McCullough, G. W., 1622
McCune, J. S., 1560
McDermott, J. P., 110
MacDonald, D. A., 579
McDonald, D. T., 768
McDonald, F. S., 1254
McDonald, H. W., 866
McDonald Hydraulic Drilling Co., 866
McDonald, J. F., 662
MacDonald, R. T., 1278
McDuff, P., 233
McElhannon, A., 1211
McEvoy Co., 151
McEwan, C. R., 1364, 1533
McFaddin, D. E., 1075
McGaffey–Taylor Corpn., 1859
McGee, D. A., 577
McGillivray, R., 99
McGivern, J. M., 1478
McGlasson, R. L., 1565
McGowan, G. H., 628
McGowen, H. E., 1861
McGowen, H. E., Jr., 1186
McGrath, H. G., 293
McGrath, J. B., 995
MacGregor, P. S., 224
MacGregor, R. R., 1740
McIntire, R. L., 1893
Mack, G. P., 216
McKay, A. S., 577
McKay, D. L., 1402
McKay, J. F., 1513
McKean, J. G., 1186
McKenna, P. A., 1859
McKetta, J. J., 67
McKinley, J. K., 93
McKinney, A. H., 1033
McKinney, C. M., 307, 1178
McKinney, H. E., 1361
Macks, E. F., 1284, 1286, 1291
MacLagan, A. R., 143
MacLaren, F. H., 643, 1298, 1501, 1946
McLaughlin, E. J., 332
McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 95, 375
McLaughlin, J. F., 508
MacLean, T. T., 1720
McLoad, K. W., 574
McMahon, R. D., 577
McManis, L. B., 1179
McMillan, F. L., 577, 628
McMillan, F. M., 183, 1688
McMillan, J. E., 866
McMurray, E. D., 421
McNamee, J. P., 1950
McNamee, R. W., 798
McNeal, R. P., 565
McNulty, G. M., 1010
MacPhee, R. D., 1655
McPherson, J. B., 1494
MacPherson, R. E., 1016
McRae, A. D., 1716
McReynolds, L. A., 647
McRoberts, E. S., 912
Macey, W. B., 1388
Maeder, H., 625
Magill, L. G., 1211
Magne, —, 417
Magnetrol Inc., 233
Magneville, P., 831
Magor, S. F., 1214
Mahan, B. L., 1215
Mahan, M. H., 1425
Maher, J. C., 411, 698
Maher, J. L., 267
Mahon, J. J., 881
Mailander, N. G., 1502
Maisel, D. S., 270, 1787
Maisner, H., 399
Make, —, 1909
Malcomson, J. V. C., 809
Malinovskii, M. S., 451
Mallison, H., 504, 1684
Mallmann, W. L., 1702
Mallory, W. W., 413
Malloy, J. B., 1218
Mamedaliev, Yu. G., 461
Mangan, P. C., 647
Mankowich, I., 293
Manley, H. B., 606
Manley, L. W., 210
Manne, R. S., 1782
Mannes, —, 186, 657
Mannesmann AG., 1946
Manning, G. K., 955
Manson, N., 1459, 1646
Mantel, W., 793, 1693
Mantell, R. M., 1436
Manteuffel, A., 1016
Mapstone, G. E., 331, 385, 1048
Marancik, F. G., 233
Marathon Corpn., 798, 1303
Marchant, W. T., 469
Marcu, L., 764
Margolis, L. Ya., 1448
Marhofer, E. G., 804
Marino Inc., 215
Marischka, —, 1929
Marisic, M. M., 186
Markert, —, 645
Markische Seifen-Industrie o. HG., 1612
Markovic, T., 713
Marl Weissbach, 186
Marriner, R. A., 1616
Martin, —, 1267, 1418
Martin, A. E., 1518
Martin, C. W. G., 648, 1084, 1671
Martin, G. A., 1489
Martin, H. M., 972
Martin, H. Z., 609, 623, 766, 1029, 1414, 1638
Martin, J. R., 1496
Martin, J. W., 151
Martin, R. L., 483, 627
Martin, S. W., 293
Martin, T. E., 625
Martinak, —, 1227, 1231
Marwil, S. J., 609
Marx, R. D., 595
Maschwitz, P. A., 1231
Maslov, P. G., 475–6
Mason, J. F., 733
Mason, J. W., 578
Mason, P. W., 1437
Mason, R. B., 215, 282, 1016
Masterton, B., 1949
Mater, B. E., 1859
Mathes, K. N., 1303
Matheson, G. L., 988, 1420, 1638
Mathews, T. C., 577
Mathias, E. V., 1517
Mathieson Chemical Corpn., 625
Matroff, E., 1783
Matroff, G., 1225, 1631
Mattano, L. A., 766
Matthews, F. W. H., 1062
Matthews, J. B., 354, 370, 653, 1450
Mattox, W. J., 1912
Matuszak, M. P., 1231
Maude, A. H., 625
Maude, J. V., 1573
Mauguis, P., 849
Maurice, A., 720
Maurice, S., 720
Mauthe, G., 58
Mavity, J. M., 279, 293
Max, N., 766
Maxwell, W. A., 143
May, W. G., 1420
Mayer, E. H., 1380
Mayer, M. W., 454
Mayes, G. C., 1385
Mayfield, L. G., 1018
Mayforth, F. R., 1020
Mayland, B. J., 1029
Mayne, J. E. O., 1699
Mayne, W., 1349
Mayo, H. C., 36
Mazee, W. M., 282, 1502
Mazume, A., 247
Meade, L. P., 42
Meadows, J. L., 282, 1787
Medalia, A. I., 458
Medcalf, E. C., 766
Medearis, J. F., 577
Medearis, P. A., 722
Medlin, W. V., 267
Meier, J. H., 866
Meisel, S. L., 518, 625
Meister, M., 58
Mejak, M., 724
Mekler, V., 624, 1609
Melamed, S., 375, 657
Melekhin, V. M., 636
Mellen, F. F., 560, 728
Melstrom, D. S., 653
Meltzer, L. H., 1262
Melvin, R., 657
Menard, H., 1401
Menard, H. W., 1331
Manaul, P. I., 1361
Manne, W. A., 213
Menner, J., 731
Merck and Co., 375, 462
Merla Tool Corpn., 727
Merman, R. G., 1891
Merten, B. G., 1201
Mertzweiller, J. K., 215, 293, 1912
Messer G.m.b.H., 1663
Metallges. AG., 184, 603, 615–17, 1029, 1211, 1214, 1231, 1267, 1406, 1623, 1633, 1694, 1896, 1902
Metcalf, H. E., 1859
Metcalfe, T. B., 578
Metro, S. J., 1804
Metzger, —, 1436
Meusel, —, 653
Mewes, —, 77, 1954
Meyer, G. A., 233
Meyer, K., 519
Meyers, J. E., 1887
M.I.A.G. Vertiebsges m.b.H., 610
Michael, —, 1029, 1623, 1902
Michael, V. F., 622, 766
Michaels, A. E., 1100
Michel, P., 567
Mid-Continent Petroleum Corpn., 798
Middleton, J. I., 866
Middleton, W. G., 628
Middleton, W. H., 896, 1740
Middleton, W. R., 615, 1436
Midwestern Geophysical Laboratory, 574
Miedbrodt, —, 1954
Miesserov, K. G., 1454
Mikeska, L. A., 375, 653, 1494, 1935
Mikhnovskaya, A. A., 1443
Mikita, J. J., 1082
Milberger, E. C., 1100
Millendorf, A. J., 58
Miller, B., 962
Miller, E., 1231, 1436
Miller, E. A. J., 1740
Miller, E. C., 1921
Miller, E. F., 399
Miller, E. P., 320
Miller, F. L., 1395
Miller, G. E., 1436
Miller, G. H., 282
Miller, G. O., 443
Miller, H. O., 899
Miller, I. A., 231, 1859
Miller, L. A., 1122
Miller, V. D., 1740
Millett, W. H., 348
Millidge, A. F., 625
Milliken, T. H., Jr., 1791
Millison, C., 1170
Mills, G. A., 454
Mills, P. R., 1385
Milsom, D., 1622
Milstein, M., 9
Mina, U. F., 732
Minchin, L. T., 1110, 1115
Miner, K. H., 1859
Minneapolis–Honeywell Regulator Co., 335
Minor, B. S., 866
Minton, J. P., 1857
Mirguet, P., 1468
Miscall, J., 94
Mission Manufacturing Co., 1859
Mitacek, —, 647
Mitchell, E., 785, 1100
Mitchell, H. A., 1849
Mitchell, J. A., 143
Mitchell, J. H., 1745
Mitchell, R. L., 625

Mitchell, W. A., 103
Mitrasinovic, M., 92
Mixer, R. Y., 1085
Mixon, L. W., 1935
Mjellem, F. O., 595
Mobus, —, 184
Moers, K., 1912
Mohtadi, M. F., 1046
Molinero, R., 868
Moller, —, 99
Molstedt, B. V., 1614
Monahan, T. P., 443
Moncrieff, R. W., 1095
Mong, E. W., 151
Monicard, R., 821, 831, 848, 854
Monkman, F. C., 905
Monnot, G., 1088
Monsanto Chemical Co., 58, 95, 105, 183, 211, 216, 277, 375, 500, 577, 617, 657, 766, 798, 800, 1298, 1638, 1663, 1791, 1835
Monson, L. T., 1946
Montgomery, C. W., 276, 1124, 1221
Montgomery, O. C., 1356
Montross, C. F., 242, 622
Moody, L. E., 1079, 1923
Moon, J., 1186
Moon, L. B., 1752
Moore, D. G., 695
Moore, D. W., 183
Moore, F. H., 1029
Moore, F. J., 625
Moore, F. W., 1906
Moore, H. H., 1186
Moore, J. B., 95, 375
Moore, J. C., 186
Moore, J. W., 321
Moore Corpn., Lee C., 1560, 1859
Morre, N. P. W., 1271
Moore, O. H., 1881
Moore, R. J., 210, 370, 653, 1779, 1935
Moorman, J. W., 448, 1000, 1220
More, K. R., 628
Moreau, H., 1703
Morelle, J., 1127
Morello, J. J., 1474
Morfit, O., 792
Morgan, A. L., 564
Morgan, C. S., 1509
Morgan, R. E., 238
Morgan, R. F., 218
Morgan, T. D., 595
Morell, C. E., 58, 1231, 1638, 1838
Morell, J. C., 1415
Morris, F. C., 218
Morris, J. W., 1578
Morris, M. P., 962
Morris, R. C., 105, 189, 216, 518, 800
Morris, W. E., 1916
Morris, W. L., 151
Morriss, H. E., 1768
Morrow, M. E., 574
Morrow, M. S., 273, 1895
Morse, W. B., 1100
Morway, A. J., 370, 653, 1935
Moses, G. B., 315
Mosic, A., 822
Mosurki, H., 209, 1053
Mottern, H. O., 454
Moulthrop, B. L., 622
Mowry, D. T., 375, 657, 798
Moyer, F. D., 233
Mudd, O. C., 1139, 1708
Mueller Co., 1201
Mueller, F. F., 940
Mueller, F. G., 1860
Mueller, F. H., 1201
Mueller, R. A., 229
Mueller, R. H., 1912
Muentener, D., 1702
Muessig, C. W., 1509
Muhlner, —, 628
Mulholland, R. A., 1385
Mulker, F. R., 420
Mullen, J. W., 399
Mullen, L. V., 1680
Müller, —, 50, 606, 609, 645
Muller Nachfolger Bucher & Co., 1335
Muller, R., 1034
Mulligan, R. P., 1740
Mullins, E. J., 1385
Mullowney, J. F., 288
Munday, J. C., 792, 1622, 1680
Munro, J. D., 1762
Munster, —, 1502
Murata, —, 1692
Murata, I., 1859
Murdoch, P. G., 1206, 1670
Murdock, P. G., 255, 256
Murphree, E. V., 1076
Murphy, C. L., 595
Murphy, C. M., 339
Murphy, L. J., 968
Musaev, I. A., 1417
Musgrave, F. F., 195, 1674
Mutschele, —, 1609, 1914
Myer, H. C., 995, 1772
Myerson, A. L., 1795

N. V. Amsterdamsche Chininefabriek., 798
Nabor, G. W., 1567
Nadel'son, R. G., 1109
Naeser, —, 643
Nagel, —, 1627
Nagel, F. G., 700
Nalbandyan, A. B., 1444
Nanz, R. H., Jr., 1334
Napthol-Chemie Offenbach, 58
Naragon, E. A., 58, 1436
Narasimhan, T. L., 1668
Nash-Kelvinator Corpn., 216
Nashan, —, 625, 1462
Natarajan, M., 1668
National Aluminate Corpn., 58, 1502, 1518
National Cylinder Gas Co., 766, 1415
National Distillers Products Corpn., 1016
National Lead Co., 211, 866
National Research Council, 399
National Supply Co., 577
National Tank Co., 267, 1016, 1227
Natland, M. L., 1361
Nazzewski, M., 804
Neal, R. A., 647
Neef, F. E., 991
Neely, R. J., 1932
Neff, L. L., 1100, 1494
Neher, C. M., 766, 1122
Neighbors, R. F., 293
Neiman, M. B., 1447
Nelson, C. L., 866
Nelson, E. W., 1099
Nelson, F. L., 1085, 1749
Nelson, J. F., 277, 800, 1436, 1905
Nelson, J. W., 217, 1838
Nelson, K. J., 203, 1029, 1912
Nelson, M. D., 1181
Nelson, R. F., 93
Nelson, W. T., 282
Naudeck, J. E., 784
Neuhart, F. C., 610
Neumann, —, 1317
Neus, J., 1255
Neuworth, M. B., 1494
Nevison, J. A., 800
Newburg, A. H., 1742, 1862
Newcomb, W. K., 536
Newcling, —, 628
Newell, I. L., 211
Newey, H. A., 804
Newman, M. S., 657
Newmont Mining Corpn., 574
Newnan, C. D., 1935
Newton, W. M., 578
Nichol, R. J., 1436
Nichols, C. R., 1361
Nichols, T. L., 577
Nicholson, E. W., 1618, 1775
Nicholson, E. W. S., 992
Nicholson, M. E., 1893
Niederheitmann, W., 1623
Niederstadt, R. J., 1774
Nielsen, R. F., 690, 1379
Niemiejoswski, S., 175
Nienburg, —, 1502, 1912
Nigra, J. O., 572
Nijman, J., 41
Nijveld, H. A. W., 1714
Nisle, R. G., 1861
Nistler, —, 1395
Nixon, A. C., 171
Nixon, J. W., 1878
Noble, W. B., 229, 1186
Noel, H. M., 1819
Noeske, —, 1633
Nofsinger, C. W., 350, 650
Nolan, W. E., 577
Noll, H. D., 1002
Nonnenmacher, —, 1214
Norman, J. S., 628
Norman, J. T., 1770
Norris, W. R., 1436
North, H. C., 1431
Northcott, R. P., 282, 1909
Northern, T. P., 1381
Northrop, S. A., 697
Northup, M. S., 938
Nottes, E. G., 708
Nourse, I. C., 577
Novikov, S. S., 481
Nowak, T. J., 873, 879, 1362, 1741
Nugent, L. E., Jr., 415
Nuki, R. P., 61
Nutt, C. W., 1046
Nutter, I. E., 991, 1400
Nyquist, A. S., 105, 625

Obergfell, P., 994
Oberlin, L. M., 151
Oberling, H. J., 444
Obermeit, K. H., 1935
Oblad, A. G., 1791
O'Brien, J. W., 1935
Obuchowicz, Z., 3
Odell, W. W., 1231, 1622, 1638
Oden, E. C., 1216
Oestrich, H., 399
Oettinger, —, 1214, 1494
Ogilvie, R. S., 625
O'Halloran, R., 210, 500, 653
Ohme, —, 622, 1220
Ohme, W., 1123, 1249
Oilwell Drain Hole Drilling Co., 1560
Oldham, W. J., 766
Oldshue, J. Y., 259
O'Leary, J. W., 915
Oliphant, C. W., 849
Olive, T. R., 591
Oliver, J. G., 866
Ollin, W., 727
Olmos, A., 64
Olmstead, F. R., 1939
Olsen, —, 663
Olsen, L. E., 1029
O'Neil, J. P., 1909
O'Neill, F. E., 229
Ontario Research Foundation, 515
Oosterhout, J. C. D., 809, 1787
Opinsky, A. J., 394
Oppelt, —, 1431
O'Rear, J. G., 339
Orkin, B., 1231
Orkin, B. A., 105
Orno, E., 1494
Orr, A. R., 990
Orr, F. M., 999
Orsic, I., 1564
Orthner, —, 617, 1298
Ortloff, J. E., 143, 1560
Osbon, H. N., 13
Osbon, R. J., 434
Osiecki, J., 863
Osip, M. L., 1488
Osmun, D. W., 866
Ostaszewski, J., 141, 889
Ostermayer, —, 1638
Othmer, D. F., 317, 638
Otis Engineering Corpn., 231, 1859
Otis, H. C., 231, 896
Otis Pressure Control Inc., 1385
Otto, —, 183, 1626
Otto & Comp, G.m.b.H., Dr. C., 77, 66, 1431, 1494, 1663, 1896, 1954
Otto, F. P., 210
Overath, W. A., 1935
Overbaugh, W. V., 610
Owen, J. O., 1859
Owen, T. A., 1859
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corpn., 643, 1829
Owens, C. R., 1186
Owens, J. E., 1813
Owne, J. R., 1231
Owsley, W. D., 859
Oxford, C. W., 425

Pace, B. S., 1509
Pacific Lumber Co., 1740
Packie, J. W., 1638
Pacmer, E. Y., 1765
Padbury, J. J., 105
Padgitt, F. L., 766
Padovani, C., 1480
Page, J. S., 866, 1741, 1859
Page Oil Tools Inc., 866, 1741, 1859
Pakkala, M. H., 217
Palcari, C., 90
Palmer, G. H., 625
Palmer, J. S., 264
Palmquist, F. T. E., 1408
Palmqvist, F., 1013
Platz, W. J., 1627
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co., 1395
Pankratz, H. J., 577
Pantony, D. A., 1040–1
Paredes, F., 1710
Parker, E., 216
Parker, F. D., 1305, 1435, 1504
Parker Industrial Products Inc., 577, 866
Parker, P. T., 203
Parker Rust Proof Co., 1935
Parmentier, R. R., 515
Parry, H. L., 800
Parsons, C., 1740
Parsons, J. R., 372
Pasedach, —, 99
Pasquinelli, E. A., 1657
Passino, H. J., 1436
Pasternack, D. S., 706
Patberg, J. B., 1079
Patents Inc., 866
Paterson, E. V., 1089
Paterson, J. M., 566
Paterson, T. G., 1859
Paterson, W. J., 766
Paterson, W. S., 988
Patnode, H. W., 229
Patrick, T. M., 211, 653
Pattinson, B., 1740
Pattinson, C. B. 1740
Pattison, C. B., 218
Patton, R. A., 313
Patzau, S., 190
Paushkin, Ya. M., 459, 1419, 1422–4, 1452
Payne, G. L., 995
Payne, J. W. 1638
Peabody, A. W., 1138
Peabody, F., 1702
Peace, W., 1060
Peaceman, D. W., 428
Pearce, F. G., 766
Pearce, W. L., 866
Pearsall, H. W., 1955
Pearson, J. M., 579
Pearson, R. E., 1361
Pec, —, 647
Pegg, R. E., 333
Peloipetz, M. G., 274
Pelzer, H. L., 1220
Pendexter, C., 1540
Pennels, N. E., 998, 1412
Pennington, J. W., 540
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., 657
Pepper, T. P., 1913
Pepperhoff, —, 643
Perforating Guns Atlas Corpn., 231, 866, 1859
Perlich, —, 1902
Perry, A. L. H., 373, 1283
Perry, C. D., 1883
Perry, H. W., 817
Perry, J. L., 1216
Perry, R. J. S., 788
Perry, S. F., 42, 1415, 1616
Persak, K. J., 375
Persing, E. C., 1935
Pest Control Ltd., 384
Peters, —, 80, 1085
Peters, C. M., 1188
Peters, E. F., 1420
Peters, J. G., 785
Peterson, J. A., 1343
Peterson, R. F., 896
Peterson, W. H., 93, 370, 1494, 1935
Petkins, A. G., 1420
Petrie, P. S., 277
Petrocarbon Ltd., 800
Petrolite Corpn., 800, 1909, 1946
Petropoulos, J. C., 105
Petrov, A. A., 473
Petrov, A. D., 636
Pettyjohn, E. S., 1124
Pevere, E. F., 1418
Pfaff, —, 610
Pfanstiel, R., 515
Phelps, R. V., 962
Philippi, G. T., 1054
Phillips, F. J., 217
Phillips, P. S., 1741
Phillips, J. H., 1420
Phillips Petroleum Co., 13, 42, 55, 58, 151, 180, 186, 189, 211, 233, 277, 279, 282, 293, 375, 443, 454, 458, 462–3, 550, 574, 577, 579, 595, 602, 609–10, 615, 618–19, 622, 625, 628, 643, 647, 714, 722, 757–8, 760, 762, 766, 781, 804, 849, 962, 988, 992, 995, 1005, 1016, 1029, 1186, 1220, 1224, 1227, 1231, 1309, 1356, 1361, 1402, 1408, 1415, 1420, 1494, 1513, 1518, 1616, 1622, 1626, 1638, 1737, 1740–1, 1778, 1787, 1859, 1861, 1893, 1895–6, 1897 1906, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1921, 1958
Phillips, R. J., 963
Philo, W. N., 454
Phleger, F. B., 1337
Physikalisches Untersuchungslaboratorium G.m.b.H., 1641
Pianfetti, J. A., 657
Pitkiewicz, R., 858
Piccard, J. A., 384
Pichler, —, 625, 1488
Pieper, P., 478
Pier, —, 80, 616, 1085
Pier, M., 1416
Pierce, F. J., 305
Pierce Foundation, John B., 215–16
Pierce, W. R., 1622
Pieroh, —, 1303
Pietv, R. G., 574, 579, 849, 1737, 1861
Pigford, R. L., 249
Pigott, J. D., 1291
Pigott, R. J. S., 653
Piloan, M., 375
Pilch, —, 1406

Pilecki, J., 679
Pines, H., 105, 463, 518, 1231, 1425, 1509, 1906–7
Pingrey, G. D., 809, 1787
Pintsch Bamag AG., 1638, 1945
Pipeline Inc., 1186
Piros, J. J., 1385
Pirson, S. J., 875
Pistor, —, 171, 1912
Pittsburgh Pipe Cleaner Co., 727
Pitzer, E. W., 1638
Plank, C. A., 258
Plank, C. J., 273, 1415, 1509
Plate, A. F., 633
Platz, —, 617
Plauth, —, 1623
Plavsic, N., 1307
Plossl, G. W., 991
Plummer, F. L., 233
Plummer, H. C., 1017
Plump, R. E., 657
Podbielniak, W. J., 1213
Podhorsky, R., 775
Poettmann, F. H., 1367, 1861
Poffenberger, N., 1616
Pohly, R. A., 569
Poitz, H. A., 1518
Policastro, T., 1057
Polich, W. F., 1018
Poll, H. F., 1217
Pollock, F. J., 518
Pollock, M. W., 800
Polly, O. L., 176, 625
Poltorak, V. A., 1455
Polyakov, M. V., 1449
Pomatti, R. C., 1825
Pompeo, D. J., 60, 1475
Poor and Co., 110
Pope, C. L., 1244
Popkin, A. H., 1935
Port, W. S., 1935
Porter, C. E., 1638
Porter, F., 1436
Porter, F. W. B., 282, 454, 1016, 1019, 1619
Portland Plastics Ltd., 105
Pot, R., 707
Potier, M., 1114
Potts, E. L., 229, 577, 1740
Poulter, T. C., 1857
Pound, D. W., 384
Poussin, A., 642
Povenz, —, 1912
Powell, E. R., 94
Powell, J. S., 1864
Powers, K. P., 1287
Pracg, D. H., 528
Prater, N. H., 974, 1393
Pratt, B. C., 1638
Pratt, R. B., 1174
Pratt, W. E., 667
Pray, L. C., 703
Presque Isle Laboratories and Manufacturing Inc., 1687
Press, F., 849
Preston, S. T., 69, 1065, 1213
Price, J. A., 105
Price's Patent Candle Co., 1502
Price, R. M., 211
Pritchard, J. E., 277
Pritzker, G. G., 210
Probat, W. H., 42
Procopi, J., 753
Proctor, R. R., 1740
Proebstle, L. J., 233
Proell, W. A., 1509
Promuk, E. M. B., 643
Provine, R. W., 798
Prutton, C. F., 1680
Puddington, I. E., 315
Pukkila, A. O., 995
Puranen, M., 714
Pure Oil Co., 55, 443, 577, 579, 763, 766, 1016, 1188, 1231, 1406, 1680, 1740–1, 1756, 1861, 1897, 1909
Pursell, W. L., 1891
Puryear, O. P., 1680
Puschoff, —, 1436
Putilova, I. N., 106
Putney, D. H., 278
Putz, —, 1211
Pyzel, R., 1439

Quaries, B., 939, 1746
Quelly, J. R., 277
Querfurth, —, 1688
Quimby, W. S., 809
Quiquerez, J., 1016
Quiram, E. R., 55, 1804
Quist, H. A., 628, 1590

Rabe, —, 77, 1222
Rachfal, S., 230
Rachford, H. H., 428
Radd, F. J., 1565
Radusch, R., 1960
Ragan, T. M., 13, 231, 577, 1859
Ragatz, E. G., 174, 1228
Ragatz Co., E. G., 174
Raggatt, H. H., 414
Ragland, D., 229, 577, 1859
Rahmes, M. H., 1430, 1761
Ramey, H. J., 1567
Rahn, H. W., 229, 231
Rahr, C. E., 94
Raichle, —, 1211, 1231
Ralph, H. D., 1154
Rambert, R. L., 962
Rampton, H. C., 306
Ramser, J. H., 579, 1439
Ramsey, G. H., 1186
Rand, W. W., 228
Rao, M. R. K., 1668
Rapoport, L. A., 418
Rappen, —, 618, 1223, 1906
Rasmussen, T. J., 1303
Ratliff, R. A., 1427, 1629
Ratzel, E. A., 1230
Rau, A. H., 1730
Raudsepp, Kh. T., 1840
Ravner, H., 339
Rawlings, M. F., 443
Ray, G. C., 962
Ray, J., 1186
Ray, N. H., 1436
Ray Co., Robert H., 849
Raynor, R. N., 384
R'Chandran, T. V., 1593
Read, F. B., 442
Reamer, H. H., 296–7
Rector, L. L., 866, 1186
Reed, F. A., 13, 231
Reed, M. D., 526
Reed, P., 1394
Reed Roller Bit Co., 143, 229, 722, 866, 1186, 1361, 1740, 1805
Reedy, P. M., 1494
Rees, K. A., 602
Reese, G. E., 370, 579
Reeves, E. J., 1012, 1785
Reeves, H. M., 1436
Regan Forge and Engineering Co., 866, 1740
Regents of the University of Michigan, 515
Rehder, E. H., 866
Rehrig, A. R., 1231
Reibnitz, —, 1680
Reich, —, 1402
Reid, J. C., 1021
Reidel, J. C., 1230, 1636, 1789, 1951
Reidel, T. C., 1438
Reiff, O. M., 1935
Reistle, C. E., 867
Reitlinger, O., 1838
Reitstotter, —, 1648
Rene, T. A. L., 720
Renne, V. T., 796
Renwarz, R. A., 628
Repa, L. A., 1446
Reppe, —, 99, 1231, 1436
Reppe, W., 1029
Republic Flow Meters Co., 770
Research Corpn., 628, 656
Resen, F. C., 593
Resen, F. L., 754, 997, 1505, 1634–5, 1704, 1750, 1786, 1826
Rettig, —, 1418
Reutzel, R. C., 951
Reves, G. F., 600
Rey, M., 1332
Reynolds, C. B., 722
Reynolds, C. K., 1016
Reynolds, E. A., 1165
Reynolds, E. G., 143
Reynolds, J. C., 283
Reynolds, J. M., 577
Reynolds, P. W., 293
Reynolds, S. C., 163
Reynolds, T. G., 625
Reynolds, W. B., 277, 1420
Rheinpreussen AG für Bergbau und Chemie, 652, 1016
Rheinpreussen AG., 1303, 1502, 1622, 1680, 1904–5, 1912
Rhoads, L. H., 579
Rhys, C. O., 1408, 1622
Rice, J. D., 428
Rice, R. B., 570
Richards, H. A., 282
Richards, L., 416
Richards, T. C., 1176
Richardson, A. S., 1893
Richardson Inc., Sid W., 1186, 1861
Richert, B. E., 1859
Richfield Oil Corpn., 1361
Richmond, S. G., 1186
Richter, A., 1639
Richter, F. P., 180, 370
Rick, A. W., 501–2, 794, 795, 1500, 1942
Rickles, N. H., 1488
Riddiford, L., 1764
Ridenour, W. P., 515, 708
Rider, P. M., 896
Ridge, H. D., 229
Rieber, F., 849
Rieckhoff, R. J., 1531
Riediger, B., 772, 989
Riegle, J., 1198
Riehen, —, 663, 1509
Riffer, D., 1413
Riggs, C. H., 1573
Rightmire, B. G., 392
Riley, J. T., 113
Rinearson, C. O., 650
Ring, R., 229
Ringler, M., 11, 866, 1859
Rintoul, W., 712
Rintoul, W. T., 1193
Riseman, J., 1451
Rittenhouse, H. E., 1883
Ritzmann, O. F., 1741
Riviere, A., 1753
Rivoire, R., 576
Roach, A. E., 1242
Roberson, D. C., 1893
Robert, L., 640, 774
Roberts, G., 58
Roberts, G. H., 229
Robertshaw–Fulton Controls Co., 335, 770
Robertson, N. C., 1503
Robinson, E. T., 929
Robinson, G. D., 233
Robinson, R. L., 876
Robinson, R. P., 25
Robinson, S. P., 42, 454, 643, 766, 922
Robson, B. S., 1638
Roche, A. F., 211
Rockoff, J., 1186
Rockwell, D. W., 409
Rockwell, H. T., 343
Rocky Mountain Drilling Co., 1186
Rod, E., 1349
Rodgers, C. J., 1384
Rodgers, W. J., 960
Roe Canada Ltd., A. V., 399
Roebuch, D. S. P., 766
Roediger, J. C., 1415
Roelen, —, 1407, 1418, 1638, 1909
Roethell, B. E., 1912
Rogers, D. T., 702, 1680, 1819
Rogers, E. F., 375
Rogers, R. A., 866, 1740
Rogge, —, 47
Roginskii, S. Z., 1448
Rohm and Haas Co., 375
Rohn, R. E., 1540
Rojas, A. G., 400
Roliff, W. A., 720
Rollins, J. F., 1005
Rollman, W. F., 42
Rolls–Royce Ltd., 399
Romans, G., 1589
Romberg, J. W., 1301
Rommel, R. H., 763
Ronay, G. S., 1494
Ronayne, L. J., 58
Roozeveld, A. F., 116
Roper, J. H., 325
Rose, A., 254
Rose, H. J., 282
Rose, W., 1378
Rosenberg, D. S., 625
Rosenblatt, E. F., 1779
Rosenfield, M., 110
Rosenthal, —, 1220
Rosenthal, R. W., 625, 1436
Rosenwald, R. H., 1791, 1909
Ross, S. D., 804, 1030
Ross, T. K., 1705
Rossenbeck, M., 1282
Rossig, J., 782
Rossig, L., 58
Rossiter, J. A., 1385
Rostler, F. S., 515
Rota Apparate- und Maschinenbau Dr Hennig KG., 1914
Roth, E. R., 602
Rothrock, G. M., 99
Rottig, —, 619, 625, 1221–2, 1272, 1436, 1506, 1623, 1692
Rottig, W., 766, 1509
Rottmayr, —, 1614
Rouge, P. E., 1854
Rowan, R., 276
Rowe, E. A., 1201
Rowland, J., 1909
Royen, —, 616
Royer, S. H., 1740
Rozsa, J. T., 499
Rubel, A. C., 1510
Rubin, F. L., 33, 252
Rubin, L. C., 500
Rubinshtein, L. I., 1405
Rudbach, —, 47
Rudel, H. W., 500, 518, 1100, 1298
Rugg, F. E., 408
Ruhrchemie AG., 77, 618–19, 625, 628, 762, 766, 1100, 1221–3, 1231, 1272, 1298, 1402, 1407, 1415, 1418, 1420, 1431, 1436, 1488, 1494, 1502, 1509, 1623, 1633, 1638, 1680, 1692, 1905–6, 1909
Rumberger, C. G., 1303
Rummel, —, 617, 1663
Rummel, T., 1067
Runcorn, S. K., 1175
Runge, F., 1006, 1625, 1780
Ruping, —, 992
Ruschenberg, —, 1622
Ruschil, A., 588
Rushman, D. F., 1659
Rushton, J. H., 259, 1879
Russell, B. B., 1488
Russell, B. R., 670
Russell, J. H., 718
Russell, J. T., 1769, 1882
Russell, J. W., 605
Russell, L. V., 171
Russell, R. N., 375
Russom, D., 105
Russum, L. W., 1617, 1791
Rust, F. F., 293
Rutgerswerk AG., 1895
Rutledge, R. B., 1190
Ryan, J., 1189
Ryan, J. A., 1488
Ryan M. A., 550
Ryder, E. A., 309, 356
Rylands, J. R., 1651
Rzasa, M. J., 894

S.A. Compagnie Française de Raffinage, 1016
S.A.T.A.M. Société Anonyme pour tous Appareillages Mecaniques, 962
Saal, R. N. J., 1299
Saarni, W., 1935
Sachanen, A. N., 1787
Sachsse, —, 800
Sachsse, H., 1303
Sacken, D. K., 1912
Sacra, C. F., 758
Sadtler, P., 314
Sage, B. H., 296–7
Sage, R. W., 1489
Sager, F., 1013
Sailors, H. R., 55
St. Clair, T. A., 233
St. John, R. N., 335
Sallee, W. L., 408
Salo, E. A., 917
Sambrook, K. H., 1670
Samiran, D., 1201
Samson, V. F. H., 1165
Sandberg, C. R., 1187
Sanderson, R. T., 293
Sandner, W. J., 1909
Sandulesco, G., 186
Sandvikens Jernwerks Akt., 722
Saner, H. A., 1018
Sanger, E., 1530
Sanicom Co., 233
Sankus, S. A., 277
Sanson, T. B., 122
Santiago, J. J., 577
Sarjant, R. J., 977, 1839
Sattler, F. A., 105
Saunders, O. A., 1799
Saurenman, D. F., 1361
Savage, R. T., 454, 1220
Sayless, F. S., 1293
Sax, H. V., 433
Sayko, A. F., 804
Saylor, J. S., 458
Schaar, C. H., 811
Schaefer, H., 1385
Schaff, —, 666
Schaller, —, 1905
Scharmann, W. G., 625, 1895
Schatz, R. H., 44, 194, 1052
Schaub, —, 1431
Schaufelberger, W. M., 579
Scheeline, H. W., 171, 1231
Scheibli, J. R., 277
Scheidegger, R., 1086
Scherbatskoy, S. A., 231, 866
Schering AG., 186
Scheuermann, —, 99, 1688
Schexnailder, R. E., 1902
Schiemann, G., 1472
Schierenbeck, —, 1622
Schiermeier, K. F., 110, 800, 1518
Schiller, —, 1502
Schiller, W., 888
Schimmelschmidt, —, 1509
Schirrmacher, —, 1007
Schlenk, —, 1638
Schlesinger, A. H., 95, 375, 657, 708
Schlumberger Well Surveying Corpn., 13, 1361, 1740–1, 1859

Schmalenbach, —, 1633
Schmalfeldt, —, 1954
Schmeling, F., 1535
Schmerling, L., 215, 462, 615, 1415
Schmidl, A. J., 1509
Schmidt, —, 606, 609, 988, 1029, 1201, 1895–6
Schmidt, A. S., 1740
Schmidt, B. F., 1560
Schmidt, E. X., 1883
Schmidt, H., 1103, 1812
Schmidt, L., 1612
Schmidt, R. J., 1406
Schmit, G. C. A., 1415
Schmitt, —, 1431
Schmitz, —, 1694
Schmole, —, 1688
Schneemilch, —, 1267
Schneider, —, 804, 1896
Schneider, A., 282, 625, 1425, 1906
Schneider, F. C., 1186
Schneider, H. G., 277
Schnitter, S. B., 866, 1186
Schnurmann, R., 1832
Schoch, E. P., 1020
Schoefer, E. A., 393
Schoenborn, E. M., 258
Schofield, L. B., 1107
Schoff, —, 645
Schollig, —, 606, 1406
Scholz, —, 1902
Schonwalder, G., 1077
Schrader, G., 375
Schrader, R. J., 1912
Schreiner, W. C., 1777
Schreyer, R. C., 766
Schricker, O., 1016
Schroder, —, 1431
Schuessler, F. W., 1838
Schuff, —, 1221
Schufton, P. M., 1612
Schultes, —, 1085
Schulthess, E., 1201
Schultz, P. R., 686
Schulz, —, 1298
Schulz, F., 509, 1685
Schulze, K., 1682
Schulze, W. A., 462, 1029, 1513
Schumacher, J. S., 512
Schumann, —, 610
Schuster, —, 55, 99
Schuster, E. C., 1742, 1862
Schutte, A. H., 624, 988, 1220
Schutze, H. G., 798, 1488
Schwartz, L. P., 1298
Schwartz, S., 466
Schwarz, —, 1623
Schweckendiek, W., 1029
Schweitzer, C. E., 766
Schwenke, H., 1787
Schweyer, H. E., 72, 198, 281, 403, 1066
Scott, F. L., 577
Scott, J., 1261
Scott, L. B., 95
Scott, P. H., 1378
Scott, W. E., 375
Scovill, W. E., 1622
Screnock, J. J., 1935
Scruggs, C. H., 942
Scruton, P. C., 406, 695
Seale, T., 577
Searl, A. H., 183
Security Engineering Division, 1186
Seed, K. W., 1219, 1620
Seegers, K. H., 507
Seeles, H., 384
Sef, E., 86, 1307
Segesser, J. R., 1502
Segura, G., Jr., 1696
Seibel, —, 988
Seibert, C. A., 1411, 1621
Seidenfaden, W., 58
Seidl, —, 42
Seidler, —, 1436, 1612, 1633
Seismograph Service Corpn., 151, 574
Seitz, R. O., 320
Sejersted, J., 656
Sekardi, M., 1691
Selfridge, F. W., 1791
Seljos, A. L., 866
Selleck, F. T., 296
Sellers, E. S., 1898
Sellers, F. B., 1436
Sells-Simmons Hydrostatic Bailer Corpn., 231
Senatoroff, N. K., 1864
Seniff, R. W., 777
Senner, —, 1954
Sensel, E. E., 293, 625
Sergienko, S. R., 672, 1443, 1453
Serniuk, G. E., 702
Servaise, P. C., 105
Servicised Products Corpn., 211
Setkowicz, W., 318
Setterington, D. T., 2
Sewell, B. W., 1857, 1859
Sexauer, —, 1431
Seyerle, —, 602
Seyffert, W. H., 1385
Seymour, R. B., 183, 811
Shaffer, G. E., 1604
Shalit, H., 1909
Shands, F. L., 320
Shane, B., 722
Shank, M. E., 677
Shannon, J., 1361
Shannon, R., 678, 1112
Shapiro, H., 625
Sharpe, L. G., 1583
Sharphouse, A., 1126
Sharples Chemical Inc., 375
Shatto, D. L., 375
Shaw, E. W., 903
Shaw, S., 323
Shaw, T. G., 443
Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd., 216
Shcerbakov, L. I., 1419
Sheen, R. T., 1037
Shelanski, H. A., 524
Shelanski, M. V., 524
Shell Development Co., 42, 85, 93, 105, 110, 171, 193, 189, 210–11, 216, 253, 267, 277, 282, 293, 332, 370, 372, 375, 384, 443, 500, 518, 577, 595, 606, 615–17, 625, 653, 657, 727, 758, 760, 766, 770, 777, 800, 804, 811, 1011, 1186, 1220, 1227, 1231, 1310, 1361, 1385, 1395, 1408, 1415, 1426, 1431, 1475, 1489, 1494, 1502, 1509, 1518, 1560, 1612, 1688, 1737, 1740–1, 1779, 1827, 1859, 1861, 1893, 1907, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1929, 1932, 1935, 1949
Shelton, L. L., 1560
Shepard, F. P., 692
Sherborne, J. E., 579, 1861
Sheridan, E. G., 216
Sherman, J., 629
Sherwood, P., 1507
Sherwood, P. W., 97, 214, 376, 456, 464–5, 765, 1022, 1120, 1308, 1433, 1632, 1662, 1837
Shields, D. J., 210
Shiffler, W. H., 766
Shipley, J. H., 1023
Shipp, V. L., 310
Shirk, R. M., 613
Shirley Johnson, 577
Shishchenko, R. I., 479
Shively, J. H., 1474
Shoikhet, P. A., 1449
Shokal, E. C., 804
Shook, A. M., 1715
Shor, G. I., 652, 1297
Shortsleeve, F. J., 1893
Shropshire-O'Niell Tank Co., 988
Shtern, V. Ya, 1446
Shuikin, N. I., 481
Shuler, E. W., 574
Shull, K. L., 1893
Shultz, A., 625
Shumway, G., 1330
Shuster, W. W., 185
Shver, E. S., 635
Sibley, R. L., 183
Sibson, W. A., 237
Sickel, —, 1694
Sidwell, R., 702
Siebert, —, 992, 1406
Siegfriedt, R. K., 1056
Siemens and Halske AG., 617, 1260
Siemens-Schuckertwerke AG., 609
Sierek, C., 1661
Signal Oil and Gas Co., 171, 174, 577, 722
Sigwart, —, 1406, 1612
Sigworth, H. W., 1531
Silberberg, I. H., 67
Silica Gel Gesellschaft Dr. von Lude and Co., 609
Silsby, C. F., 1436
Silverman, D., 1737, 1741
Simison, A. L., 643
Simmons, A. L., 231
Simmons, G. H. J., 787
Simms, R. K., 625
Simon, —, 1935
Simonetti, G., 112
Simonovic, M., 717
Simonson, J. R., 1271
Simpson, E. M. G., 1659
Simpson, W. C., 1231
Sinclair Oil and Gas Co., 217, 653, 727, 1385, 1715, 1958
Sinclair Refining Co., 55, 58, 110, 180, 273, 610, 615, 622, 760, 766, 784, 1029, 1220–1, 1224, 1494, 1531, 1715, 1778, 1838, 1893, 1909
Sinclair Research Laboratories, 320, 777
Singleterry, C. R., 1802
Siniramed, C., 90
Sinitsyn, V. V., 1493
Sirianni, A. F., 315
Sittig, M., 1899
Sittler, C., 1855
Sivalls Tanks Inc., 1638
Skaperdas, G. T., 1406
Skei, T., 93, 370, 1509
Skelly, J. F., 186, 1604
Skelton, W. E., 176, 610, 1215
Skipper, H. C., 1574
Slade, E. A., 744
Slaght, W. W., 335
Slick, T. B., 1859
Slonneger, J. C., 866
Smallwood, J. E., 1129
Smelik, J., 1919
Smith, A. L., 229, 727
Smith, A. R., 282
Smith, C. D., 320
Smith, C. W., 211, 575, 580–3
Smith, D., 977
Smith, D. E., 1065
Smith, E. C., 981
Smith, F. M., 279, 1247
Smith, G. A., 866
Smith, H. G., 372, 785
Smith, H. M., 307, 1630
Smith, J., 494
Smith, J. C., 1042–3
Smith, J. J., 1201
Smith, J. M., 187
Smith, J. O., 216, 1838
Smith, K. A., 622
Smith, M. K., 211
Smith, M. R., 1628
Smith, P. V., 171, 211, 653, 1494
Smith, P. V., Jr., 1329
Smith, R. A., 579
Smith, R. B., 58
Smith, R. L., 1415
Smith, S. S., 909
Smith, W. C., 1949
Smith, W. E., 266
Smith, W. J., 335
Smith, W. R., 1601
Smoot, C. H., 770
Smulders, L. J. P., 1893
Smyers, W. H., 210
Snell, C. T., 1696
Snell, F. D., 1696
Snyder Oil Tool Corpn., 722
Soc des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc, 51
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., 105, 110, 151, 180, 186, 210, 229, 273, 370, 454, 518, 574, 577, 595, 615, 622, 625, 643, 649, 727, 758, 763, 770, 784, 849, 866, 896, 995, 1029, 1085, 1220, 1227, 1231, 1385, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1436, 1488–9, 1494, 1509, 1612, 1622, 1638, 1737, 1756, 1772, 1787, 1791, 1838, 1857, 1909, 1912, 1935
Soklic, I., 710
Solum, K. W., 13
Somers, A. E., 663
Sommar, H. G., 216
Sommer, H. J., 372
Sommer, L. H., 105
Sonksen, —, 56
Sonneborn, —, 1638
Sonneborn Sons Inc., L., 515, 1494
Sorensen, L. S., 577
Sorf, E. R., 1029
Southwell, C. A. P., 1577
Southwick, P. F., 1359
Sowa, F. J., 798
Spalding, D. B., 470
Spalding, J. C., Jr., 1314
Spang and Co., 1186, 1560
Spang, F. J., 1186, 1560
Spangler, M. G., 320
Sparks, J. W., 1912
Sparks, W. J., 105, 210, 370, 375
Spaulding, W. D., 211
Speckmann, R. E., 1744
Speier, J. L., 105
Spence, J. A., 766
Spencer, L., 866
Spengler, G., 1677
Sperry, E. H., 1494
Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Co., 229, 577, 866, 1361
Spivack, J. D., 518
Spracklen, S. B., 627
Sprague Electric Co., 804
Springer, A. L., 1740
Springer, H., 1460
Sprock, G., 1707
Sproule, L. W., 1100
Spurrier, R. R., 1388
Squire, E. S., 322
Staatsmijnen in Limburg, 1912
Stabler, A., 320
Stach, H., 665
Stach, L. W., 738
Stackel, —, 666, 1954
Stacy, M. W., 1301, 1501
Stadelmann, —, 606, 1406
Stadtwerke Dusseldorf, 656
Stafford, J. A., 574
Standard Oil Co., 42, 93, 180, 622, 643, 653, 763, 766, 798, 988, 1011, 1016, 1029, 1100, 1201, 1214, 1224, 1227, 1231, 1298, 1301, 1407, 1415, 1420, 1494, 1501, 1509, 1791, 1838, 1893, 1897, 1902, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1929, 1935, 1946, 1958
Standard Oil Co. Chicago, 85, 210, 216, 760, 792, 1574
Standard Oil Co. Ohio, 757, 1622
Standard Oil Development Co., 13, 42, 55, 58, 93, 105, 110, 143, 151, 171, 180, 182, 210–11, 215–16, 228–9, 233, 264, 273, 276–7, 282, 293, 320, 335, 370, 375, 384, 396, 443, 454, 458, 500, 518, 577, 595, 602, 606, 609–10, 615, 619, 622, 625, 628, 643, 653, 657, 670, 714, 722, 756–8, 762, 766, 777, 784, 792, 798, 800, 804, 866, 962, 988, 992, 995, 1010, 1016, 1029, 1100, 1122, 1179, 1186, 1211, 1221, 1227, 1231, 1298, 1301, 1309, 1406, 1408, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1431, 1436, 1439, 1488–9, 1494, 1509, 1513, 1518, 1560, 1612, 1614, 1616, 1622, 1627, 1633, 1638, 1663, 1680, 1692, 1715, 1740–1, 1782, 1787, 1791, 1819, 1827, 1838, 1857, 1859, 1895, 1902, 1905–6, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1935, 1955
Standing, M. B., 643
Standish, G. A., 1557
Stanolind Oil and Gas Co., 58, 171, 574, 622, 727, 766, 849, 866, 1179, 1186, 1361, 1385, 1436, 1509, 1574, 1737, 1741
Stanton, W. E., 1408
Starr, C. E., 180
Startz, A. J., 282
Stauffacher, E. R., 746
Stauffer Chemical Co., 512, 515
Stayner, R. A., 496, 1672
Stayner, R. D., 211, 625, 1672
Stead, D. M., 1247
Steadman, T. R., 1904
Stearns, C. E., 701
Stearns, G. M., 880
Steber, L., 604
Steel, R. A., 1617
Steele, B. R., 577
Steeves, A. B., 628
Stegelman, A., 1376
Stegerds, J. J., 455
Stein, N., 1187
Steinbach, H. L., 1830
Steinbruch, R., 1243
Steinkohlen-Elektrizetat AG., 666
Steps, R. A., 577
Steinschlaeger, M., 386
Stepek, Z., 312, 1143
Stephens, F. M., 42
Stepakhovivh, A. D., 474, 635
Sterne, W. P., 851
Sternling, C. V., 246
Sterrett, E., 930, 932–3, 935, 946, 954, 1748, 1867
Stevens, D. R., 1016, 1509, 1912
Stevens, J. O., 911
Stevenson, A., 1920
Stewart, D., 384
Stewart, J., 1787, 1909
Stewart, J. A., 515
Stewart, L. E., 577
Stewart, W. B., 1227
Stewart, W. D., 95, 657
Stewart, W. H., 1865
Stewart, W. T., 1935
Stigman, S., 1696
Still, Recklinghausen, Fa., 606, 609, 1895–7
Stillman, N., 110
Stine, H. M., 1415, 1902, 1946
Stitt, F., 320
Stock, R. P., 277
Stoh, K. R., 577, 1859
Stokely, J. M., 337
Stokes, C. A., 1912
Stokes, J. C., 229, 866, 1361, 1859
Stone, A. L., 1740
Stone, S. L., 727
Storm, L. W., 13, 229, 577
Storment, J. E., 1616
Stormont, D. H., 832, 870, 901, 990, 1205
Story, D., 866
Stover, W. A., 1415
Stowener, —, 1418
Stoyanovskaya, Ya. I., 451
Strahuber, F., 1639

Strain, D. E., 528
Strain, F., 277
Straitiff, D. E., 577
Stratford, R. K., 1935
Strauss, F. B., 1042
Strauss, U. P., 1798
Strawinski, R. J., 1553
Strecker, H. A., 1415
Streed, D. D. M., 375
Street, J. P., 126
Strickler, J. L., 577
Stringfellow, T. W., 1740
Strobel, C. K., 335
Strobel, W. B., 1305, 1427, 1435, 1504, 1629
Strobele, —, 99
Strohfeldt, —, 101
Strom, —, 602
Stross, F. H., 210, 370, 606, 1494, 1935
Strunk, E., 180
Struth, H. J., 1153
Strzelbicki, J. T., 157
Strzetelski, J., 135
Stuart, F. A., 1935
Stubbs, A. L., 1136
Studien u. Verwertungsges m.b.H., 625, 1224, 1488
Stueve, C. C., 155
Stump, E., 399
Stump, W. L., 766
Stumpf, K. E., 1055
Sturgis, B. M., 327
Suddeutsche Kalstickstoff-Werke AG., 1436
Sullivan, F. W., 58
Sullivan, R. D., 1688
Sulzer, P. T., 1273
Sumerford, S. D., 1227
Summers, K. H., 13
Sun Chemical Corpn., 370, 528, 800
Sun Oil Co., 151, 176, 231, 282, 293, 370, 375, 577, 579, 595, 602, 618, 625, 628, 714, 757, 763, 766, 798, 962, 1100, 1211, 1361, 1425, 1494, 1590, 1638, 1680, 1737, 1787, 1791, 1859, 1861, 1902, 1906, 1909
Sunberg, R. L., 396
Sunlight Ges AG., 1220
Superior Oil Co., 1214
Superior Tank and Construction Co., 1909
Surface Combustion Corpn., 1912
Sushchinskii, V. L., 636
Sutcliffe Speakman and Co., 174
Sutliff, W. N., 577, 866, 1740–1
Sutton, R. E., 1489
Sutton, R. H., 293
Sverdrup, E. F., 800
Sviridov, Yu. B., 632
Swakon, E. A., 1935
Swaminathan, V. S., 27, 986, 1194, 1599
Swan-Finch Oil Corpn., 210
Swart, A. B., 282
Swart, K. H., 1186
Swarts, D. E., 340
Swayze, H. E., 216
Swayze, M. A., 1739
Sweeney, A. E., 874
Sweet, C. H., 231, 866
Sweet Oil Well Equipment Co., 231, 866
Sweet, W. C., 1339
Sweetman, W. G., 1361, 1740
Sweetser, S. B., 625, 1912
Swern, D., 211, 1935
Swezey, A. W., 384
Swikert, M. A., 205
Swiss, J., 105
Swiss, M., 226
Symonds, F. L., 988
Symonds, G., 1479
Symons, J. M., 626
Szasz, S. E., 1568
Szeger, L., 150
Szymanski, J., 135
Szypulowa, K., 134

Tabor, D., 1797
Tachet des Combes, A., 1366
Taff, W. O., 615
Takewell, R. B., 1791
Talbert, N. K., 1616
Talbot, F., 375
Talbott, G. E., 1741
Taliaferro, D. B., 1860
Taliaferro, H. R., 78
Talley, S. K., 210
Tamaru, K., 1240
Tandy, E. H., 1706
Tanner, H. M., 625
Tanner, W. F., 1543
Tantsyreva, T. I., 1506
Tap and Drill ez Corpn., 500
Tapp, H. F., 233
Tappmeyer, R. A., 1861
Taprogge, —, 637
Tarasova, L. V., 633
Tarjan, D., 1251, 1654
Tarplee, M., 981
Tatevskii, V. M., 480
Tetterson, B. F., 211
Tausch, G. H., 577, 882, 1373
Taussig, J. H., 1663
Tawney, P. O., 183
Taylor, A. W. C., 186
Taylor, C. N., 922
Taylor, F. M. H., 1168
Taylor, H., 1311
Taylor, M. D., 606
Taylor, N. D., 233
Taylor, T. H., 324
Taylor, W. G., 1740
Taxler, R. N., 72
Tcherkezoff, N., 1492
Tea, P. L., 1258
Tears, C. F., 971
Technical Instrument Laboratory, California, 1741
Teeter, H. M., 216
Teeters, W. O., 1436
Tegge, B. R., 1627, 1909
Teichmann, C. F., 577, 1509
Teichmuller, M., 665
Teller, A. J., 1894
ten Brink, K. C., 1560
ten Eyck, E. H., 317, 638
Teot, A. S., 216
Terres, —, 1694, 1929
Terres, E., 1008, 1225, 1631, 1783
Terriere, R. T., 693
Terzic, T., 1747
Test, L. J., 1924
Teter, J. W., 178, 449, 1029, 1385
Texaco Development Corpn., 293, 577, 758, 1436, 1509, 1553, 1740
Texas Co., 58, 93, 176, 210–11, 229, 282, 293, 370, 500, 577, 610, 618, 622, 625, 766, 811, 1016, 1029, 1100, 1215, 1231, 1298, 1301, 1303, 1361, 1418, 1420, 1436, 1560, 1633, 1638, 1680, 1715, 1737, 1741, 1787, 1827, 1893, 1906, 1912, 1935
Texas Instruments Inc., 1737
Thayer, C. H., 1791
Thayer, S., 1140
Thermactor Co., 151, 1861
Thiede, H., 152
Thiedig and Co. KG., 1609
Thomas, B. W., 483, 627
Thomas, C. L., 1912
Thomas, N. G., 1616
Thomas, R. M., 375, 625
Thomas, W. D., 1092
Thomas, W. M., 105
Thompson, F., 803
Thompson, R. B., 99, 211, 215, 335, 1509
Thompson, R. W., 233
Thompson, V., 577
Thompson, W. D., 277
Thompson, W. L., 798
Thomson, A. G., 118, 1712
Thomson, E. C., 335
Thomson, R. F., 394
Thorn, J. P., 1622
Thornton, D. P., 236, 272, 467, 468
Thorpe, R. E., 500
Thrift, C. E., 1400
Thrift, G. C., 1903
Thuring, B., 1536
Thwaites, H. L., 670
Tide Water Associated Oil Co., 186, 203, 518, 760, 792, 1436, 1715
Tiedje, J. L., 995
Tichen, J. A., 1788
Timmerman, E. H., 881
Timothy, P. H., 745, 943
Tindall, J. B., 216
Tischler, N., 375
Titschack, G., 1800
Titus, E. Y., 282
Tjensvold, A. H., 320
Tobin, T. J., 186
Todd Shipyards Corpn., 233
Toelke, L. W., 577, 866
Tokheim Corpn., 1883
Tokheim Oil Tank and Pump Co., 233
Tom, T. B., 763
Tomimatsu, Y., 320
Tomlinson, C. W., 6, 133
Tonberg, C. O., 1079
Tong, R. W., 360
Tooke, J. W., 46, 76, 1909
Topanelian, E., 1186
Topchiev, A. V., 52, 459
Totzek, —, 80, 1694, 1922
Touchin, H. R., 522, 1511
Tourret, J., 1667, 1703
Towle, A., 786
Towne, C. C., 1303, 1827
Townend, D. T. A., 1853
Townsend, J. V., Jr., 587
Towse, D., 1346
Toye, R. C. H., 1728
Tracy, C. B., 78
Trainer, R. P., 253
Tramm, —, 1272, 1494, 1905
Traxler, R. N., 198, 1066, 1301
Tredick, L. D., 310
Treseder, R. S., 811
Trester, A. H., 231
Trick, G. S., 65
Triebbnigg, H., 399
Trimble, H. M., 647
Tripp, J. S., 991
Tri-State Oil Tool Co., 577
Trost, A., 1640
Trotsenko, M. A., 1449
True, M. E., 229
Truitt, J. K., 1016, 1633, 1638
Trumpler, P. R., 1805
Tschinkel, J. G., 332
Tsiklis, D. S., 1445
Tucker, S. J., 13
Turecheck, G. F., 1186
Turkowski, Z., 855
Turner, A. A., 244
Turner Bits Inc., 1740
Turner, C. R., 1085
Turner, J. H., 1698
Turner, J. R., 595
Turner, M. F., 1740
Turner, N. C., 42, 1407
Turova-Polyak, M. B., 460
Tutowski, —, 1895
Tuttle, J. B., 1513
Tutwiler, T. S., 93, 1935
Tyson, C. W., 1618, 1775

U.S.A. (Atomic Energy Commission), 577, 595, 1406
U.S.A. (Secretary of Agriculture), 211, 216, 320, 1935
U.S.A. (Secretary of the Army), 216, 332, 657
U.S.A. (Secretary of the Interior), 758, 991
U.S.A. (Secretary of War), 515, 1436, 1488
Uetze, —, 610
Uhde G.m.b.H., 1406
Ullmann, —, 1680
Ulm, R. C., 595
Ulmer, R. C., 293
Umbach, —, 1227, 1462, 1633
Umstatter, H., 506, 1465, 1801
Union Carbide and Carbon Corpn., 325, 370, 798, 1740
Union Oil Co., 231, 1740
Union Oil Co of California, 143, 171, 174, 176, 228, 231, 295, 579, 606, 625, 628, 758, 784, 866, 1100, 1494, 1741, 1861, 1895–6, 1949
Union Rheinische Braunkohlen Kraftstoff AG., 1895
Union Stock Yard and Transit Co., 595
United Aircraft Corpn., 211, 399
United Engineers and Constructors Inc., 625
United Shoe Machinery Corpn., 1502
United States Gas Improvement Co., 1663
United States Gypsum Co., 372
United States Rubber Co., 85, 183, 293, 375, 800
United States Steel Corpn., 217, 722
Universal Match Corpn., 515
Universal Oil Products Co., 99, 105, 171, 180, 186, 211, 215–16, 273, 279, 282, 293, 305, 335, 443, 454, 458, 462–3, 518, 528, 602, 615, 617–18, 758, 760, 766, 988, 1005, 1016, 1039, 1220, 1231, 1408, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1509, 1622, 1638, 1740, 1787, 1791, 1902, 1906–7, 1909, 1921, 1949
University of Notre Dame Du Lac, 1420
Unternehmungen der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie, AG., 95
Updegraff, D. M., 896, 1553
Updegraff, N., 383
Updegraff, N. C., 283
Upjohn Co., 1590
Upton, H. E., 1716
Urban, W., 1595
Urner, R. S., 308
Usines de Melle, Les, 766
Ussery, P. M., 13
Utah Oil Refining Co., 443

Vagtborg, H., 1566
Valle, P. E. B., 786
Vaiser, V. L., 1421
van Ackeren, —, 666
Vance, J. V., 375
Vandaveer, R. F., 58
Vanderbilt, B. M., 282
Vanderbilt Co., R. T., 657
van der Hoeven, H. W., 450
van Dijck, W. J. D., 800
van Ebbenhorst Tenbergen, H. J., 165
van Eijk van Voorthuysen J. J. B., 1415
van Everdigen, A. F., 422, 881
van Heiningen, J., 577
van Houten, H. T., 1893
van Klaveren, W., 778
van Lookeren Campagne, J. P. A., 1872
Vann, F., 219
van Nouhuys, H. C., 806
van Overbeek, J., 95
van Raay, H. G., 1611
van Riemskijk, A. J., 450
van Rossum, J. J., 750, 1281
van Wessen, G., 657
van Wingen, N., 871, 1363
van Winkle, J. L., 105, 189, 216, 518, 800
van Zeeland, J. H., 1893
Vapor Heating Corpn., 770
Varshavskii, D. S., 796
Vatan, A., 828, 1854
Vaughan, H. M., 1888, 1901
Vaughan, W. E., 293
Veatch, F., 743, 949, 1935
Velde, —, 1298, 1488
Veldstra, H., 798
Velling, G., 487
Veneziano, J. R., 1201
Vereinigte Glanzstoff-Fabriken AG., 1688
Vergilio, J. H., 58
Verrien, J. P., 493, 892
Versteeg, J., 301–2
Vesely, J. A., 105
Vichnievsky, R., 491, 1818
Vickers, H. H., 293
Vickers, R. N., 1385
Victor Chemical Works, 1298
Viland, C. K., 611, 760
Viles, P. S., 443
Villarreal, J. F., 1909
Vincent, R. P., 1385
Vinograd, J. R., 1935
Vinogradov, G. V., 1493
Visco Products Co., 1029, 1201
Visser, G. H., 826
Visser, W. A., 7
Vock, W. A., 722
Voevodskii, V. V., 1455
Vogel, C. B., 577
Vogel, M. P., 41
Vogt, —, 1298
Vollbrecht, —, 1609
Vollmer, —, 609, 902, 1211, 1896
von Berg, R. L., 1915
von den Berghen, —, 1914
von Estorff, F. E., 739
von Eynatten, D., 1758
von Fragstein, —, 1909
von Fuchs, G. H., 311
von Funer, —, 80, 1085, 1214, 1220
von Hoyningen-Huene, A., 1811
von Skopnik, —, 1686
Voorhies, A., 182, 623, 1415
Vorbach, —, 99
Vyakhirev, D. A., 70

Wachal, A. L., 1269
Wachs, —, 1648
Wachter, A., 110
Wacker-Chemie G.m.b.H., 1402
Wackher, R. C., 186
Waddill, P. M., 1220
Wadley, E. F., 276, 1227
Wadman, F. J., 375
Waeser, B., 987, 1598
Wagner, B., 233, 443
Wagner, C. R., 151, 1014
Wagner, D. A., 784
Wagner, E. R., 1766
Wagner, G. P., 577, 1859
Wagner, H. J., 231
Waibel, —, 617
Wainwright, R. B., 1003
Wais, S., 682
Waite, W. G., 1517
Waldmann, —, 99
Waldron, J. D., 1064
Walker, H. G., 657
Walker, H. M., 1663
Walker, J. P., 1227
Walker, N., 595
Walker, W. C., 766, 1638
Walker, W. H., 211
Wall, R. J., 653, 657

Wallace, O. G., 143
Waller, W., 1151
Wallick, G. C., 1368
Walmsley, J. G., 240
Walter, J., 1555
Walter, J. F., 1036
Walter, L., 170
Walters, C. J., 187
Walters, E. L., 332, 1909
Walton, R. G., 770
Wangelin, D. J., 1740
Wankat, C., 282, 1902
Wansink, L. P., 606
Ward, H. A., 240
Ward, J., 577
Ward, J. W., 978
Ward, W. F., 866
Warn, G. F., 559, 702
Warner Hudnut Inc., 657
Warren Petroleum Corpn., 962
Warring, R. H., 1679
Wasmuth, —, 1609
Wasserkrug, B. K., 211
Wasson, J. I., 518, 1935
Wasson, J. J., 210
Waterman, H. I., 1054, 1442, 1464
Waters, J. S., 670
Watkins, C. H., 454, 1217, 1909
Watkins, F. M., 110
Watkins, T. E., 866, 1181
Watson, F. J., 210, 653
Watson, G. R., 866
Watson, R. W., 1935
Wattpar Corpn., 748
Watts, R. N., 615, 1436
Wayo, S. J., 1494
Weatherford, W. D., Jr., 1656
Weaver, E. A., 595
Weaver, R. E., 654
Weaver, T., 378
Webb, O. J., 278
Webber, G., 1163
Webber, J. S., 1053
Webber, M. W., 533
Weber, —, 625
Weber, A. P., 241
Weber, G., 990, 1926
Weber, J. H., 1458
Weber, L. J., 42, 1402
Weber, M. W., 1531
Webster, W., 625
Weedman, J. A., 1909
Weeks, D. J., 641
Weesner, W. E., 800
Wegener, O., 1944
Weghofer, H., 186
Wehrheim, —, 1886
Wehrle, J. J., 210, 1838
Weikart, J., 273, 615
Weil, H., 1727
Weimer, P. E., 766
Weingart, B., 1186
Weinrich, W. W., 1415
Weinch, T. E., 691
Weir, A., Jr., 328
Weisel, C. A., 210
Weisemann, G. H., 763
Weiss, —, 95
Weiss, E. L., 440
Weiss, H., 1253
Weiss, M. A., 330
Weiss, W. J., 1560
Weissbach, —, 99, 663
Weissberg, J. S., 1935
Weissmann, J., 491, 1470
Weisz, P. B., 370, 1787
Welch, L. M., 653, 792, 1905
Welchon, J. K., 1367
Welge, H. J., 1560
Wellman, R. H., 798
Well Surveys Inc., 577
Wells, N. C., 1574
Welp, M. L., 1488
Welty, A. B., 1415
Wendlandt, —, 1231
Wenzel, —, 99, 186
Werkman, R. T., 233
Werstler, C. E., 1774
Werts, R. A., 727
West, E. A., 1883
West, J. E., 1573
West, J. M., 727
West, R. C., 1560
Westdeutsche Mammesmannrohren AG., 643, 1623
Western Oil Tool and Engineering Co., 1186
Westinghouse Electric Corpn., 105, 399, 647
Weston Electrical Instrument Corpn., 595
Weston, R. F., 222, 1891
Westronics Inc., 1741
Whalen, J. M., 441
Whaley, T. H., 1912
Wharton, G. W., 1098, 1250
Wheat, J. A., 260
Wheatley, W. B., 657
Wheeler, R. R., 1171
Whelan, P. F., 1015
Whetstone, R. R., 95, 105, 211, 216
Whipple, L. A., 1186
Whipple, T. T., 624
Whitcomb, K. R., 670
White, G. A., 630
White, R. R., 261–2, 445–6
White, R. V., 210
Whitehead, E. V., 1457
Whitfield, M. S., 866
Whitman, G. M., 1231
Whitman, N., 804
Whitney Blake Co., 617
Whitney, J. E. S., 183
Whitney, J. R., 529, 936
Whitney, W. B., 1494, 1886
Wiberley, J. S., 1056
Wickham, H. P., 452
Wicklatz, J. E., 277, 1420
Widell, —, 988
Wiegandt, H. F., 1915
Wies, C., 85
Wiese, H. K., 1509
Wietzel, —, 99
Wiggins, G. C., 216
Wiggins, J. L., 586
Wiggins III, P. N., 1333
Wijga, P. W. O., 293
Wilcock, D. F., 346
Wilcox, J. S., 1741
Wildish, M. F., 105
Wiley, B. F., 628
Wilhelmi, R., 1682
Wilk, Z., 144
Wilkinson, W. F., 994
Wille, —, 1612
Williams, A. E., 369, 1279
Williams, B., 44, 194, 1052
Williams, E. R., 293, 988, 1787
Williams, F. D. M., 399
Williams, F. J., 211
Williams, I., 58
Williams, J., 766
Williams, L. J., 1754
Williams, L. M., 602
Williams, M., 719, 902
Williams, N. C., 563
Williams, N. H., 1638, 1912
Williams, P. S., 1741
Williams, R. B., 1203
Williams, R. W., 602
Williams, S. V., 595
Williams, T. J., 254
Williams, W. A., 602
Williamson, H. V., 58
Willis, B. M., 1266
Wilson, G. C., 1486
Wilson, G. M., 21
Wilson, G. W., 1608, 1610
Wilson, H. L., 1905
Wilson, J. A., 643
Wilson, J. G., 566
Wilson, J. M., 335
Wilson, J. N., 653
Wilson, W. B., 1231
Wilt, H. J., 769
Wilton, T. O., 171
Wilton, W. L., 171
Winding, C. C., 293
Winkler, —, 625
Winkler, C. A., 65, 298, 301–3
Winkler, De L. E., 105, 183, 216
Winkler, H. W., 1276
Winn, F. W., 1612, 1805
Winnacker, —, 101
Winsauer, W. O., 426, 719
Winstrom, L. O., 1902
Winter, G., 520
Winterbottom, J. J., 435
Winterhalter, J. S., 1488
Wintermyer, A. M., 1938
Winters, M. J., 577
Wirth, M. M., 766
Wise, S. L., 626
Wisfeld, —, 609
Wisherd, T. G., 653, 1909, 1958
Wisliinski, T. J., 1838
Wittenberg, H., 398
Wittenberger, W., 477, 1239
Wittmann, —, 1231
Woebcke, H. N., 293
Woerner, —, 186
Woerner, R. C., 180, 610, 1221, 1224
Wofford, C. A., 229
Wojcik, J., 140
Wojnar, J., 10, 680
Wojnar, K., 1182
Wojtowicz, W. J., 358
Wolf, —, 1663
Wolf, A., 1179
Wolf, C. N., 375
Wolff, E., 294
Wolff, W. F., 1231
Wolfson, M. L., 274
Wolter, —, 657
Wolz, —, 1222
Wood, H. B., 1186
Wood, R. E., 277
Wood, R. S., 1614
Woodhouse, H. W., 239
Woodruff, R. L., 1827
Woods, H. A., 653, 1627
Woods, J. B., 579
Woods, J. P., 229
Woodstock, W. H., 1238
Woog, P., 1935
Woolsey, S. W., 579
Woolslayer, H. J., 1560, 1859
Worbs, V., 1069
Worden, S. P., 1737
Works, W. R., 995
Worley, W. E., 806
Worlidge, R. F., 1756
Worlow, M. E., 953
Worner, T., 488
Worster, A. R., 1753
Woyslaw, G., 1678
Wren, G. B., 896
Wright, F. D., 962
Wright Co., Fred D., 962
Wright, J. D., 1023
Wright, K. A., 1741
Wright, R. G., 1709
Wright, R. O., 454
Wunderlich, G., 1047
Wurgler, C., 927
Wyllie, J., 1359

Yaeger, L. L., 216
Yancey, J. E., 1740
Yellott, J. I., 622 670
Yoder, H. D., 595
Yost, M., 577
Young, A. J., 1032
Young, D. P., 625
Young, D. W., 105, 210–11, 370, 1301, 1494, 1935
Young, E. G., 1130
Young, E. T., 577
Young, F. A., 962
Young, F. S., 1395
Young, H. B., 1859
Young, H. S., 1912
Young, R. M., 1404
Young, W. A., 370
Younger, F. C., 1280
Yurasko, F. H., 1431
Yuster, S. T., 404

Zaba, J., 151, 1741
Zaborski, J. C., 370
Zachiarassen, —, 625
Zaitseva, E. L., 630
Zanetti, F., 1508
Zapffe, F., 1265
Zaslavskii, Yu. S., 652, 1297
Zeeb, L. E., 499
Zeh, H. P., 811
Zellner, C. N., 1436
Zenftman, H., 99
Zenz, F. A., 48, 967
Zerbe, —, 1688
Zerner, E., 800
Zettlemoyer, A. C., 766, 1638
Zhdanova, N. V., 1453
Zhomov, A. K., 1422
Ziegler, —, 1627
Ziegler, H., 1941
Ziegler, J. G., 1235
Zielinski, J. J., 145
Zierfuss, H., 1738
Ziesecke, —, 625, 1488
Zimmerman, C. W., 229
Zimmerman, P. W., 798
Zimmermann, G., 1817
Zimmermann and Jansen G.m.b.H., 1402
Zink, D. G., 1016
Zisman, W. A., 339, 367, 396
Zitscher, F. F., 1498
Zobell, C. E., 293
Zoeller, A. J., 1958
Zorn, —, 617
Zorn, H., 58
Zschimmer and Schwarz, 1436
Zublin, J. A., 13, 577, 722, 1186, 1361, 1859
Zubryn, E., 432
Zuidema, H. H., 311
Zuk, W., 197
Zurkowski, L., 985
Zvezdkin, V. N., 1409
Zschau, R. M., 1201

ABSTRACTS SUBJECT INDEX

Numbers refer to Abstract Numbers. (P) denotes Abstract of Patent Specification

Absorption :
acetylene, (P) 992, (P) 1614
alcohols, separating, (P) 1407
and stripping, 1613
carbonaceous separations, (P) 1214
C_2H_2 separation from liquid gases, (P) 1614
column, operating procedure, (P) 609
cyclic process, (P) 1614
determination of oil, 1247
ethylene, (P) 1896
recovery, (P) 1407
gas stream, (P) 1614
gaseous material, (P) 1614
hydrocarbons, (P) 1407
from gas mixtures, (P) 1771
lub oil components, (P) 1896
natural gas, (P) 1407
process and installation, (P) 992
propene–propane mixtures, (P) 757
recovery process, (P) 1214
separation of mixed gases, (P) 609, (P) 757
sulphur-free organic compounds, (P) 1214
sulphuric acid recovery, (P) 1509
Abstracts, 1848
Acaracidal composition, (P) 515
Acetals, production of acrolein, (P) 105
Acetone :
from cumene, 107
production, 1307
Acetonitrile preparation, (P) 766
Acetylene :
active nitrogen reaction with, 302
economics, Wulff process, 378
from methane, 97
process, (P) 1303
production, (P) 1949
of methyl, (P) 186
Acids :
aromatic polycarboxylic, (P) 1912
compositions, organic, (P) 1838
dew-point, 1651
H_2O-solution aromatic, (P) 1692
hydroaromatic carboxylic, (P) 663
performic and peracetic, 64
production of fatty, (P) 59
reaction products, (P) 800
saturated, fatty, (P) 1029
Acrolein :
and methacrolein, (P) 1436
stabilized, (P) 800
Acrylic acid nitrile production, (P) 99
Actamer in liquid soaps, 526
n-Acyl polyamines, novel, (P) 216
Additive treated oils, testing, 786
Additives :
diesel fuel, (P) 784
lubricating oil, (P) 792, 1092
pour point depressing, (P) 792
Aden, refinery, 31
Adhesive composition, (P) 375, (P) 105
Adsorption :
acetylene, (P) 1896
adsorbents, 265
air, drying, (P) 609
continuous, (P) 757
-desorption process, (P) 757
cyclic refining, 172
cyclic method, (P) 757
dessicants for drying liquids, 266
gas, removal of moisture and acidic constituents from, (P) 174
gas and vapour, treating, (P) 609
Adsorption (*contd.*) :
gas oil of enhanced aromaticity, (P) 609
gaseous mixtures, separation of, (P) 174
gases and vapours, 47
removing, (P) 609
treating, (P) 609
HCN and NH_3 recovery, (P) 1896
hydrocarbon gases, separation of, (P) 174
hydrocarbons:
drying process, (P) 609
low-b.p., (P) 1896
index, 46
lubricants, colour improver, (P) 1214
materials from gases, (P) 1896
of hydrocarbons with solid adsorbents, (P) 609
powders, stripping and regenerating, (P) 267
recovering volatile portion in waste gas, (P) 1614
refining, 607
with adsorbents, 45, 173
separating dust from air or gases, (P) 609
tar, NH_3, and H_2S from dist gases, (P) 1896
tower, (P) 267
treating solids with solvents, (P) 609
vapours and gases, 47
waste gas, volatile portion, (P) 1614
Adsorption–desorption process, (P) 992
Aerosol products, formulation, 1130
Aerosols, supersonant influence, (P) 1462
Africa :
1952 developments, 736
oil from coal, 664
oil possibilities, 1856
photogeology on Saharan concessions, 567
production in 1952, 429
prospecting in the north, 557
Ageing :
insulating oils, 1067
tests transformer oil, 1107
Aggregates, graphical method, 1496
Air and methane, reactions, 379
Aircraft, lubricants test, gear, 309
Alberta :
geology, 1172
Lakehead pipeline in operation, 1587
oil sands, 706
trace metals, 1261
Alcohols :
C_3–C_4, (P) 1436
diacetylene series, (P) 99
distillation of anhydrous, (P) 171
ether-free, saturated monohydric, (P) 625
ethylene, reacting, (P) 1436
heptadecyl, branched chain primary, (P) 766
high molecular, (P) 1436, (P) 1688
manufacture, (P) 293
polyhydric, (P) 518
polyvalent, (P) 800
process, (P) 1303
primary, (P) 1912
process, (P) 1303, (P) 1436, (P) 1599
production, (P) 50, (P) 99
acetylene series, (P) 663
of *sec*-, (P) 1912
saturated aliphatic, (P) 1912
synthetic aliphatic, (P) 1592
Aldehydes, unsaturated, (P) 1436
Alkali salts of carboxylic acids, production, (P) 186
Alkanols, condensation of primary, (P) 766
*cyclo*Alkenes, oxidizing, (P) 1838
1 : 3-Alkanediamines, (P), 625
Alkanephosphonic acids, (P) 625
Alkanes, contact-catalytic conversion, 481
Alkenyl furans, (P) 216
Alkyl esters, production, (P) 293
Alkylaromatic sulphonic acids, (P) 625
Alkylation, (P) 375
2-Alkyl-1-alkenes, (P) 1906
Al trialkyls, (P) 1627
alkyl benzenes, (P) 462, (P) 1425
aluminium chloride as cat, (P) 1906
aromatic hydrocarbons, (P) 618, (P) 1223
arylmethyl methyl ketones, (P) 462
benzene, 52
by acetylene, 1421
by propylene, 459
catalytic, 460
butylbenzene by acetylene, 1421
C_{11-22} olefin, (P) 1627
catalyst, electrical conductivity, 1423–4
copolymer, (P) 1425
cyclo, of *iso*butane and *iso*pentane, 1422
diarylalkanes, unsymmetrical, (P) 1906
Eastern States' plant, 1781
HF, 1009
hydrocarbons :
aromatic, (P) 618
in presence of catalyst, (P) 462
monoalkyl aromatic, (P) 279
mixture, (P) 618
oils for Friedel–Craft, (P) 1906
*iso*paraffin with olefin, (P) 1782
paraffinic material, lowering pour point, (P) 462
paraffins, branched chain, (P) 618
*cyclo*paraffins by olefins, 461
phenols, (P) 1906
with propylene, (P) 1010
polyalkyl*cyclo*hexanes, (P) 1425
process, (P) 279
side chain, aromatic hydrocarbons, (P) 1425
silicon tetrafluoride, 52
sulphuric acid, developments, 278
tert-butyl-phenol compounds, (P) 1010
thianaphthenes, (P) 618
thiophenes, (P) 1425
and furans, (P) 279
toluene, (P) 1906
xylene by acetylene, 1421
n-Alkyl-benzenes, vapours, 476
Alkylmonochlorides, (P) 1436
Alkylnaphthalenes, 1042–3
and related naphthenes, 1644
n-Alkyne vapours, 475
Amides, polyoxyalkylated, (P) 800
Amine gas treating, 289
Ammonia :
and methanol, N.E.C. process, 381
and urea, 380
making, 1636
Oklahoma plant, 1789
plant construction, 1021
Ammonium nitrate :
crystals, coating fluidizable, (P) 766
solution, (P) 625

Ammonium oleyl sulphate, production, (P) 293
Ammonium sulphate, production and recovery, (P) 625
Amoebide, (P) 375
Analyser, thermo-acoustic gas, (P) 643
Analysis :
  aromatic hydrocarbon, mass spectrometry, 1474
  aromatics in petroleum fractions, 1657
  asphalt, 72, 1066
  bitumens, viscosities of cutback, 1463
  Buckingham Pi theorem, 67
  by adsorption on silica gel, 1057
  chemical, review, 1809
  chromatographic fractionation, 1656
  continuous, (P) 1237
  continuous electrometric titration system, (P) 1475
  continuous sampling, (P) 627
  copper, by flame photometry, 1246
  cyanide, iron, and sulphur estimation, 1257
  cycle stocks, 1806
  detergents, synthetic, 314
  dimensional, 67
  distillation, low temperature :
    calculation procedure, 69
    calculation time, 68
  emulsions, technical, 1252
  exposure data, 522
  frequency response, 1234
  gas, 1254
  gas mixtures, (P) 777
  gas oil, 1806
  gases, CO-rich, 71
  gasoline fractions, 1466
  gasoline stability, 1918
  hydrocarbons, 1465
    separation by chromo-thermography, 70
  infra-red gas analyses, (P) 1921
  infra-red spectrography in the gas industry, 486
  liquid fractionation techniques, 1256
  mass spectrometric, co-operative, 1064
  methods of hydrocarbon type, 306
  natural gasoline, 1065
  oil well logging, 1559
  Oklahoma crude, 1178
  plant samplers, 483, 484
  polarographic, 642
  problems, drying oils and resin research, 1128
  sample, by radiation absorption characteristics, (P) 1921
  samplers, two, 483
  soil, 1939
    particle size, 1938
  spectrographic, engine lubricating oils, 499
  statistical, of mineral oils, 1464
  sulphur in gasoline, 1649, 1650
  water in oil, (P) 74
  o-xylene, 513
Anhydride, mixed acid, (P) 211
Aniline point, 1441
Anti-foam composition, (P) 1502
Anti-fume composition, (P) 1835
Anti-knock compounds, plants, 1841
Antioxidants, (P) 105, (P) 210, (P) 804, (P) 1838
Anti-randicity material, (P) 215
Arizona, oil prospects, 1338
Arkansas, Morrow group and Lower Atoka formation, 699
Aromatizing catalyst, (P) 58
Arsenic traces in oil or catalyst, 1469
Aryl acetylene compounds, sulphonated polymers, 528
Arylhalosilanes, preparation of, (P) 105
Asphalt :
  aggregates, 1496
  analysis, 72, 198
  blowing flux, (P) 372
  blown, (P) 372, (P) 1301
  board, coated building, (P) 94
  briquetting, (P) 1301
  coatings on steel tracks, 510
  composition, (P) 1301
  cutback composition, (P) 1301
  emulsions, spraying apparatus, (P) 1106
  fine, cold, 371
  hydraulic construction, Germany, 1945
  or tar, test, 504
  pavement overlay, 655
  process for dense plastic compositions, (P) 1301
  quality test, 654
  self-extinguishing composition, (P) 1687
  sheet, building element, (P) 372
  stabilization, sandy soils, 1936
  surface treatment, 1497
  upgrading, (P) 1301
" Asphaltenes " from humic tars, 100
Atomic energy and fuel industries, 556
Atomic oxygen and ethane, elementary reactions, 634
Atomization and oil burning equipment, 675
Australia :
  Geelong refinery, 1202
  Kwinana refinery, 1726
  oil prospects, 708
  petrochemicals, review, 1326
  refining expansion, 1160
  surveys, 414
  tests, further, 1354
Autofining, 1019
Autoxidative reactions, 104
Aviation gasoline components, (P) 171
Azelaic acid derivatives, lubricant, 1095

Backfire, extinguishing, (P) 325
Bahaman calcareous sands, 1348
Barge, new submersible, 1358
Beam loader, (P) 643
Bearing metals, 342
Bearings :
  ball :
    oil requirements, 346
    research, 347
  failures, diagnosis, prevention, 111
  journal, cavitation, 345
  lubricants, and lubrication, 202
  metal, porous sintered, (P) 210
  seals and closures, lubricants, 365
  self-lubricating, (P) 1935
  surfaces, 1242
Belt, power transmitting, (P) 216
Benzene, interferometric determination, 1249
B.I.C.E.R.A. :
  research laboratories, 1318
  work at, 537
Binary isomer mixtures, eutectics, 1239
Bis(*β*-chloroethyl) sulphide, emulsion for destruction, (P) 515
Bis-sulphide, process, (P) 1436
Bis(tetrahydro-1 : 3-oxazino)-alkanes, (P) 518
Bitumen :
  additives, heat resistant properties, 1937
  adhesion, improving, (P) 1946
  adhesion properties, improved, (P) 1946
  aggregates, 1496
  and soot, carcinogens in, 1150
  battery boxes, composition, (P) 512
  binders :
    Ilseder Schlackenverwertung, 1685
    water–bituminous, 1682
Bitumen (*contd.*) :
  colloid science, 1300
  composition, (P) 512, (P) 1829, 1946
  doped, (P) 1501, 1946
  ebony fat, (P) 1946
  emulsions :
    addition of latex, 1499
    for roughening paving, 1102
  filling compound, 1948
  from Volga shale tars, 1495
  German patent literature, 503, 511, 1940
  in hydraulic engineering, 1498
  in steel road bridges, 507
  Indiana-bituminous concrete surface mixtures, 508
  insulation manufacture, loose fill, (P) 93
  materials, German processing, 1681
  mechanical properties, 1299
  mix for electrodes, (P) 656
  mixed asphaltic resin, (P) 1501
  mould surface coating, (P) 1501
  paper and additives, tests, 1942
  paving composition, (P) 94
  pipe coating, 1105
  pipe sealing procedure, waste, 1104
  processing with silicones, 1103
  rheometry, 506
  road construction upsets, 1686
  roofing papers, ASTM standards, 1941
  spraying device, (P) 512
  strip-resistant composition, (P) 1946
Bitumen-in-water emulsions, (P) 656
Bitumen-like substances, producing, (P) 1946
Bitumens, determination by luminescence, 1101
Bituminous emulsion, stable, (P) 1501
Bituminous materials :
  adjunct, (P) 1838
  behaviour, 1812
  processing, 1828
Bituminous oils, ingredients, 1796
Board, coated building, (P) 94
Boiler :
  combustion control, (P) 770
  control system, (P) 770
  feed-water treatment, 751
Boiler oils, gas turbine operation, 1821
Bonding composition, (P) 804
Boreholes, correlation of strata in, 135
Bosnia, oil exploration, 710
Bouncing separation process, (P) 1638
Brazil :
  development, 1350
  well testing, 839
British–Iranian oil controversy, 554
B.T.X. output, 1230
Buckingham Pi theorem, 67
Burner :
  flame stability, flat, 471
  for lubricating oil, 83
  thermostatic control, (P) 770
  vortex, 1814
Butadiene :
  from dichlorobutane, (P) 657
  production, (P) 657
Butadiene reacted with carbon monoxide and hydrogen, (P) 293
Butadiene-1 : 3 polymers, improving flex resistance, (P) 183
Butane, process, (P) 1406
  dehydrogenation, (P) 1912
Butanetriol-(1 : 2 : 3), (P) 1231
Butenes, reactions of nitrogen with, 298
*iso*Butylene, process, (P) 1502

Calcium sulphate from waste acid, (P) 800
Calculating machines, programme-governed, 1536

California :
depth records, 900
Devonian and carboniferous sections, 1546
natural gas, compressing, 780
San Ardo field, 899
Ventura Avenue production, 901
water flooding, 871
wildcat completed, 1547
Calorific value, solid fuels, 1055
Canada :
developments, 729, 730
gas line projects, 1585, 1588
Halifax refinery, 1396
oil development, 1548
oil reservoirs, reefal, 707
Pembina field, 1390
petrochemicals, review, 1326
phenol and acetone from cumene, 1017
production in 1952, review, 903
refineries, report, 1158
Saskatchewan :
discovery, 1347
Jurassic basin, 1346
trans-mountain pipeline, 944
Candles, tipped, (P) 1502
Carbinol, tri-*iso*butenyl, (P) 216
C_2H_2 plant, (P) 800
CS_2 production, (P) 1638
Carbon :
burning conditions, 470
production of furnace, (P) 1029
Carbon black :
apparatus, (P) 58
chamber reactor, (P) 1509
channel, production, (P) 1638
detergency, 1046
furnace, (P) 625, (P) 766
mix of calcined and furnace, (P) 766
pelletizing, (P) 1791
pellets, (P) 625
of chain structure, (P) 766
production, (P) 1912
from hydrocarbon fluids, (P) 1509
recovery, (P) 1436
Carbon dioxide :
from fuel oil, 84
pure, production, (P) 1663
Carbon disulphide, (P) 1231, (P) 1436
Carbon monoxide and H_2, production, (P) 1436, (P) 1791
Carbon monoxide process, (P) 1638
Carbon monoxide reacted with a mono-olefin, (P) 293
Carbon oxidation, process, 1240
Carbonaceous deposits, removal, (P) 766
Carbonaceous material, gasifying, (P) 1638
Carbonaceous matter, removal, (P) 1231
Carbonization plant, (P) 666
Carbonization processes, new, 1434
Carboxylic acids :
aliphatic, (P) 215
recovery, (P) 1436
sulphurized unsaturated monoesters of aliphatic, (P) 766
Carburetted water gas, (P) 1638
Cargo oil pumps, vertical, 1197
Caribbean Sea, 1952 developments, 733
Cascade control, 1235, 1236
Catalysis, 49, 1409
Catalysts :
absorbents and, 1794
addition, (P) 1231
agitating, (P) 1211
aluminosilicate, poisoning, 1454
aromatizing, (P) 58
arsenic traces, 1469
benzene, vapour phase oxidation, (P) 1791
bismuth compounds, soluble, (P) 1509
Catalysts (*contd.*) :
boron fluoride on platinum and chromium, 1452
complex, aluminium chloride–hydrocarbon, (P) 1791
cuprous oxide, activity, (P) 1509
dehydrogenation, (P) 1638
dehydrogenation–dehydrocyclization, (P) 1912
foraminate, (P) 293
metal, (P) 1309
moulded alumina carrier and, (P) 1231
nickel–alumina–silica, (P) 766
nitrogen-containing products, (P) 1029
oxidation, (P) 1436
oxide, conversion of diene compounds, 1453
oxidizing, 1026
reaction, (P) 766
regeneration control, 1025
silver surface, (P) 1912
See also Fischer–Tropsch.
Causses, palæography and tectonics, 843
Cellulose fibres, process, (P) 1688
Cellulosic sheet, flexible, (P) 798
Centrifugal separation of oils containing H_2O, (P) 625
Ceramic Drying Conference, 1953, 1164
Chemical engineering, units and dimensions, 775
Chemical industry, water supply, 1691
Chemistry of petrochemical reactions, 304
Chile, surveys, 734
China, foreign review of C.P.R., 684
Chlorides, preparing organic, (P) 1838
Chlorobromomethane, 117
Chlorohydrocarbon, aromatic, (P) 105
Chromatography, industrial petroleum, 1727
Chromo-thermography for separation of hydrocarbons, 70
Clay suspensions, effect of pressure, 479
Coal :
briquetting, binder for, (P) 101
brown and mineral, chemistry and petrography, (P) 665
carbonization, low-temperature, (P) 666
carbonizing, (P) 293
coking, water estimation, 1050
crude benzene from, 1693
degassing, (P) 666
dust in suspension, gasifying, (P) 1954
hydrogenation, (P) 1418
liquid hydrocarbon fuel from, (P) 1124
oils from, 56
processing, (P) 1694
thermal transformations in coking, 793
Coal tar, quinoline, pure, (P) 1688
Coating composition, (P) 105, (P) 211
Cobalt, as dead-point titration, 1473
Coke :
acetylene, making, 1435
ash-free lignite, (P) 101
dewatering, 292
German by-product industry, 130
manufacture, metallurgical, 293
oven battery, (P) 666
petrochemical profits from refinery, 1504
petrochemicals, making, 1435
process, (P) 1687
production, (P) 1027
residual feedstock conversion, (P) 766
Coking :
fluid, 1637
fuel oil addition, 1123
process :
fluid, 285, 1027
Lummus, (P) 624
new fluid, 286, 623
Cold transfer method, (P) 766
Colloid chemistry, progress, 1642
Colorado :
Dotsero and Manitou formations, 697
exploration, 1545
Harding and Fremont formations, 1339
paleozoic history, 411
Permian and Pennsylvanian Rocks, 698
Combustible minerals, structure, 1840
Combustion :
influence of altitude, 1530
oil recording by *in situ*, 1567
performance with instantaneous mixing, 329
products rendered inert, (P) 233
turbulent, nature, 632
Combustion chamber :
deposits, (P) 1531
high temperature, 328
Communications and oil distribution, 220
Composition :
moulding, heat stabilized, (P) 211
plastic sealing, (P) 211
roofing processing, 501–2
Compressor, plants, economics of packaged, 912
Concrete :
asphaltic, (P) 320
wet mix, (P) 211
Condensate production, 424
Condensation products, producing, (P) 58
Condensers, surface, self cleaning, (P) 637
Contacting, liquid–liquid, 305
Container, milk packaging, (P) 375
Control instruments :
computer for vapour in liquid mix, (P) 628
cut-off device, pipe, (P) 1641
drive for pumps, ratio, (P) 628
electronic, 469
filler for liquid containers, (P) 628
flow, regulating liquid, (P) 628
flowmeter :
design, (P) 626
fluid, (P) 628
for non-ionizable mix, (P) 628
for catalysed gas reactions, (P) 628
fuel oil measures, 1639
fuel selector, turbo-jet aircraft, (P) 647
gravity measurements, products line, 1912
knockmeter, electronic gating, 485
leak detector, (P) 628
level, radio-active, 1640
magnetic flowmeter, (P) 628
meter, flow, 59
metering, (P) 295
petrochemical, 60
pitot tube, flexible, (P) 628
pressure response, (P) 1914
quantity meter, liquid fuel, (P) 628
regulator, pressure, (P) 1641
sampling adaptor, receptacles, (P) 628
sampling apparatus, flowing stream, (P) 628
temperature, immiscible liq, (P) 1914
time–temp curve, determining, (P) 1914
valve :
for liquid gas cylinder, (P) 1641
spring closed pivoted gate, (P) 628
vacuum, (P) 1641
valve position indicator, 61
Coolant :
automotive, (P) 215
cutting fluid and, (P) 210
Copolymer :
P.V.C., (P) 211
resinous, (P) 211

Copolymerization :
1 : 3-butadiene with styrene, (P) 277
acrylonitrile, (P) 277
process, (P) 277
Copolymers, (P) 105
Core sampler, (P) 228
Corrosion :
austenitic steel reaction vessels, (P) 811
carbon dioxide reduced, 809
casing, 389
in oil and gas wells, 391
cathodic protection :
cargo compartments, 1711
of pipelines, 529
of tankers, 1517
cleaning :
chemical, 1142
oxide-coated ferrous articles, (P) 217
coal-tar pitches, protective, 519
combating, 1141
composition for prevention, (P) 396
control, 420
co-ordination, 1137
economics, 1138
new techniques, 1708
crude oil estimation, 108
crude unit inhibitor, 1704
diesel fuel in galvanized containers, 1514
engine oils on bronze bearings, 1143
ferrous metals, protection, (P) 1958
field exposure test, IP report, 1144
fretting, 392
status, 1316
General Motors research test, 394
heat exchanger, combating, 1710
in CO_2–H_2S–amine system, 395
in gas heaters, 1709
inhibiting composition, (P) 396
inhibitor :
for washing tanks, (P) 811
packaging material, (P) 811
inhibitors, Fiat tests, 1516
for liquid hydrocarbons, (P) 1518
in wells, 1314
organic, 1315
polarization of electrodes, 1515
in sweet oil wells, 390
in sweetening units, 1313
in the U.S.A., 1703
inspection of refinery equipment, 1706
irons, high silicon, 667
lubricating oil inhibitors, (P) 1715
metal protection by inhibitors, 1843
metals exposed to corrosive fluids, (P) 811
of ferrous metals, (P) 1518
inhibitor, (P) 110
of metals :
by aqueous amine solution, (P) 518
by water, (P) 1518
by well fluids, (P) 1958
of steels by kerosine, 105
oil well equipment, (P) 530, (P) 1518
oils from wells, in production of, (P) 217
Pametrada, research, 810
pipeliners, 1140
plant selection, 1705
polytrifluorochloroethylene, 1607
prevention :
for tanks, 1712–13
paint and varnish, 1707
well fluid, (P) 1715
problems, 388
current control, 1139
five, 107
reducing, (P) 1715
resistance of cast high alloys, 393
rust and scale remover, (P) 110
rust inhibiting composition, (P) 110, (P) 1518, (P) 1715

Corrosion (*contd.*) :
rust-preventive composition, (P) 1952
saran, preventing with, 1956
scale deposits, removal, (P) 1958
steels, stainless, 109
sucker rods, 1565
sulphur, estimation, 313
surface, resistant, (P) 811
tankers, internal control, 808, 1957
tanks, protective coatings, (P) 1317
techniques, investigating, 1844
testing bearing, 789
well tubing, prevention of offshore, (P) 1715
zinc protection, (P) 110
Cost estimates, how to prepare, 400
Costing, 553
Cotton glove fabric, composition for treating, (P) 375
Cracking :
catalysis in petroleum refining, 1409
catalyst :
acetone, conversion, (P) 1220
acid, liquid phosphoric, (P) 1415
alumina hydrate conversion, crystallization, (P) 760
alumina-containing composite, (P) 615
aluminium halide–hydrocarbon, refortification, (P) 1005
carbonized, (P) 273
cement for erosion resistance, 450
combination process, (P) 615
continuous conversion process, (P) 273
conversion, (P) 760
regenerating, (P) 1902
dehydrogenating, (P) 180
evaluation, 611
Fe, for hydrocarbon synthesis, (P) 1622
gasoline reforming, (P) 273
heat removal, (P) 615
hydrocarbon fractions converted to lower mol. wt., (P) 615
hydrocarbons :
conversion, (P) 1415
in annular cracking zones, (P) 454
iron-poisoned, silica–alumina, (P) 1902
method for producing, (P) 1220
molybdena–alumina, (P) 760
molybdenum–cobalt, (P) 615
naphtha, reformed, (P) 1415
nickel, (P) 1415
of an oxide of a Group VI metal, (P) 615
oxidization of CO to CO_2, (P) 273
poisoning prevention, 271
preparation, (P) 760, (P) 1902
process for shutting down, (P) 1029
producing active, (P) 1220
reactor, (P) 454, (P) 1005
for high temperature, (P) 454
reforming, (P) 1415, (P) 1622
silica–alumina, (P) 180
silica–alumina or silica–magnesia, (P) 760
silica gel spheres, (P) 273
solids baffle, (P) 454
spheroidal particles, (P) 615
synthetic fluid, 1003
tellurium oxide, (P) 180
tungsten–cobalt, (P) 615
tungsten–nickel, (P) 615
catalytic, 996
acids, production of fatty, (P) 50
alcohol production, higher, (P) 50
analysis of gas oil and cycle stocks, 1806
autofining, 1019, 1619
baffle, solids, (P) 454

Cracking (*contd.*) :
catalytic (*contd.*) :
catalysis, 49
chamber collector system, (P) 1231
conversion, effective, (P) 1220
conversion level, 448
conversion process, (P) 1220
dynamics, gas–solid, 48
feed, high quality, (P) 615
feeds, 17, 1216
fluid, 1410
fuel oil, stabilized, (P) 1622
gas oil feed stock, (P), 1415
for wax, (P) 1415
gasoline, (P) 760
reforming, (P) 1220
gas–solid dynamics, 48
heavy residual oils, (P) 1220
hydrocarbon conversion process, (P) 1418
hydrocarbon oils, (P) 1220
hydrocarbons, (P) 1415
hydroforming units, design of, 179
hydrogen, presence, (P) 1791
hydrogen and carbon, (P) 454
improved distillation, (P) 1231
introducing fluid solid particles, (P) 454
loading improved, 1777
motor oils, (P) 1415
moving-bed, (P) 1791
New England's first, 447
paraffin hydrocarbons at high pressures, 453
pebble heat exchange, (P) 454
pebble heater, process, 1219
polyforming of gas oil, 1018
process, (P) 760, (P) 1231, (P) 1902
and plant, (P) 1902
mechanics, 1899
reaction apparatus, (P) 42
reactivated, (P) 615
reactor tube assembly, (P) 1622
fluid catalytic :
computer, use of automatic, 999
heat source, 1412, 1900
Houdriflow, new features, 613
Houdriforming economics, 1002
hydrocarbon fraction, reforming, (P) 760
hydroforming units, 612
orthoflow, 452
orthoflow units, 1004
reactor vessels, distribution in solids, (P) 1622
reducing contaminants, (P) 615
reforming, (P) 760
Sinclair's new 40,000-brl, 997
stack losses, 1411, 1621
steam superheater, 998
stripping, (P) 180
sulphur conversion, (P) 454
main processes :
*iso*butyl-benzenes, 451
control of gas production, (P) 1415
gasolines, (P) 615
mesitylene from acetone, 759
propane, 635
propyl-benzenes, 451
*iso*propyl-benzenes, 451
plant :
Bosanski Brod refinery, 1413
contact furnaces, 1902
contacting subdivided solid particles, (P) 1902
conversion of high boiling hydrocarbons, (P) 273
cover for high pressure vessel, (P) 1622
elevating granular material, (P) 273
elevation by a gaseous medium (P) 273

Cracking (*contd*):
plant (*contd*):
fluid hydroformer, 1618
for catalytic reactions, (P) 180
furnace, (P) 1415
high-pressure vessel, (P) 1622
hydroformer, Model II fluid, 1775
Hyperformer, 1773
pebble heater, 1620
pebble heater chamber, upright, (P) 1622
pebble tester, (P) 643
plug-type control valve, (P) 1415
regenerator-standpipe, 1001
scrubbing problems, 272
solids, transporting subdivided, (P) 1902
treating chamber, (P) 1622
process:
acetylene by pyrolysis, (P) 454
acetylene production, (P) 454
alcohols, (P) 615
*iso*amyl-benzenes, 451
aromatics, 270
aromatization, (P) 1415
bitumen, (P) 1415
carbonaceous materials, conversion, (P) 1220
catforming, 269
coking, (P) 180
contacting, (P) 1415
gaseous reactant, (P) 1902
conversion, 1898
of hydrocarbon oils, (P) 1220
with refractory inorganic contact mass, (P) 454
decoking of pebbles, (P) 1220
decolorizing lubricating oil, (P) 1622
delayed coking, 1774
feed stocks, (P) 180
fixed bed, fluidized, (P) 1231
fluid coking, 1414
fluid solids, transfer, (P) 1622
fraction, improved octane, (P) 273
fractions rich in hydrogen, (P) 454
furnace contact, (P) 615
esters, (P) 1415
ethylene production, 1901
gaseous fraction rich in hydrogen, (P) 454
gaseous fuel, (P) 1220
gasification of carbonaceous materials, (P) 1220
gasoline, reforming, 177
heavy hydrocarbon oils, (P) 1220
hydrocarbon conversion, (P) 1622
hydrocarbon reforming, 268
hydrocarbonaceous materials, (P) 1220
hydrocarbons, (P) 415, (P) 1220
hydrocarbons in annular cracking zones, (P) 454
hydrocarbons to hydrogen and carbon, (P) 454
hydrofining, 1776
light and heavy fractions, (P) 1220
motor fuel production, (P) 273
naphtha:
hydroformed, (P) 454
reformed, (P) 454
naphtha reforming, (P) 454
neutralized residual fraction, (P) 180
oil gas, (P) 1220
oxides, inorganic (P) 1902
particles, depositing disengaged, (P) 1415
pebble heat exchange, (P) 454
reforming, (P) 1415
hydrocarbon gas, (P) 1622
selection, 1617
semi-continuous, (P) 760

Cracking (*contd.*):
process (*contd.*):
solid particles in contacting zone, (P) 454
sulphur conversion, (P) 454
town gas, prototype, 614
wax, contacting, (P) 1415
wax slops, blending, (P) 1902
reforming:
non-regenerative, (P) 1005
process, 178
severity, 1000
siliceous, (P) 1415
Sinclair's reforming process, 449
vapour phase reactions, (P) 1622
with inorganic contact mass, (P) 454
thermal, 996
fractions, high mol. wt., (P) 1778
heavy residuum and propane, (P) 1778
olefin, conversion, (P) 1902
olefin, production, (P) 760
paraffin hydrocarbons at high pressures, 453
pour point reduction of topped crude, (P) 1622
ultraforming, 1218
Unifining data, 1217
Crops, promoting the maturing of, (P) 384
Crude benzene from coke-oven gas, 1047
Crude oil:
conversion process, (P) 1494
cost, 552
Eastern Hemisphere, prospects, 1071
evaporation loss, reducing, 949
interfacial activities and porphyrin contents of extracts, 321
Middle East, 1476
constitution, 778
Turkish, information, 1472
value of a barrel, 1533
viscosity and flow characteristics, (P) 779
world output drops, 897
Crudes, refining properties, 307
Cuba, oil and gas seepages, 588
Cumene, phenol synthesized from, 57
Cutting fluid and coolant, (P) 210
Cutting fluids:
emulsions and straight, 338
test, 337
Cutting implements, improver, (P) 215
Cutting liquid, applying, (P) 653
Cutting oil, (P) 1494, (P) 1935
Cutting oils and fats, (P) 1680
Cyanamide salts, (P) 1436
Cyclanes, contact-catalytic conversion, 481
Cyclone, separation of emulsions, 750
Cylinder liner wear, marine, 112

Dakota:
cretaceous sediments, 1345
Jurassic deposition, (P) 1346
oil discovery, 431
Decane H_2S system, behaviour, 296
Dehydrogenation, (P) 1231
of naphthenes, (P) 182
Delaware R., pipeline, 1869
Denmark, drilling suspended, 842
Denver Basin, tectonic history, 696
Desulphurization, (P) 282
gasoline, 32
Desulphurization process, (P) 293, 1024
Detector, ultrasonic flaw, 66
Detergent, (P) 800
acid-free soft-soap type, (P) 186
analysis of synthetic, 314
EDTA, colorimetric determination, 1133
effect on skin, 1695

Detergent (*contd.*):
for radiological decontamination, 1696
from petroleum, synthetic, 214
spray drying, 1126
sulphated alcohol, (P) 800
sulphated and non-ionic, (P) 216
sulphonate, improved purified alkylated, (P) 800
synthetic, 1125
synthetic anionic or non-anionic, (P) 518
Dethiolizing process, (P) 282
Deuterium compounds, organic, 299
Dewatering coke, 292
Dewaxing. *See* Solvent Refining.
Diacetyl sulphide, (P) 293
1 : 4-Dialkyl benzene separation, (P) 625
Dialkyl disulphides, (P) 1029
Dialkyl ketone, preparing, (P) 293
Diaphragm for storage tank, (P) 161
1 : 1-Diarylethanes, (P) 625
Diazonium compounds, production, (P) 58
α-Di-*iso*butane, (P) 625
Dicarboxylic acids, preparation of monosulphonates of saturated aliphatic, (P) 186
Dielectric composition, liquid, (P) 804
Dielectric oils, ageing detection, 1917
Diethers, aliphatic or alicyclic, (P) 1688
1 : 2-Diketones, aromatic, (P) 1953
Dihalogen butane oxides, process, (P) 1231
Diolefins, cured chlorosulphonated interpolymers, (P) 528
Dioxide compounds, (P) 657
Distillation:
acetone, separation, (P) 1406
alcohols:
anhydrous, (P) 171
monohydric, C_5 aliphatic, (P) 171
separating, (P) 1406
alkyl aryl hydrocarbons, (P) 756
anthracene production, (P) 1895
ASTM, modified, 1056
aviation gasoline components, (P) 171
azeotropic, (P) 282
batch:
binary, 254
calculations, 603
binary systems, 1403, 1894
bubble cap assembly, fastening, (P) 606
bubble cap and riser assembly, (P) 606
bubble caps, holding device, (P) 991
bubble plate, (P) 1406
butane, (P) 1406
catalytic cracking, operating costs, 36
chlorination products, stabilizing, (P) 1612
column:
multistage miner, 259
perforated-plate, 258
columns, semi-micro, 73
control, improved, 604
corrosive products, (P) 1895
decanter, bubble tray water, (P) 606
dehydration of LPG, (P) 1895
dewaxing petroleum distillate, (P) 1616
N:*N*-dimethylaniline, (P) 606
diolefins and paraffins, separating, (P) 606
dispersing high-mol solid hydrocarbons, (P) 1612
distributing liquid to packed columns, (P) 1612
distribution in packed columns, (P) 171
ethylene recovery, (P) 606
evaporation, dynamics, 1405
evaporator pilot plant, 260
exchange column, (P) 1612
flow in bubble towers, (P) 991

Distillation (*contd.*):
fraction containing gasoline hydrocarbons, (P) 1612
fractional:
continuous process, (P) 606
process, (P) 1612
and plant, (P) 606
fractionating column with removable trays, (P) 1612
fractionating columns, calculation, 989
fractionation:
air containing acetylene, (P) 606
for quaternary mixtures, 262
for ternary mixtures, 261
of gaseous mixture, (P) 1895
tray, (P) 606
fractionation design, 445–6
gas liquefaction system, removing impurities, (P) 1406
gas mixture, separation by liquefaction, (P) 1612
gas mixture, low boiling, (P) 1895
gaseous mixtures, separation, (P) 606
liberating S-containing organic compounds (P) 1612
low temperature, (P) 1213
bituminous materials, (P) 1954
methyl acetate, binary azeotropic mixtures, 1611
molecular, 1054
multicomponent, 255–6
natural gas and natural gasoline, separation, (P) 1895
nitro-paraffin residues, processing, (P) 1633
of hydrocarbonaceous material, (P) 171
of solid carbonaceous materials, (P) 171
of tars and liquid hydrocarbons, (P) 171
oil shale, 756
oil shale eduction process, (P) 171
packing design data, 257
paraffins, processing solid, (P) 1612, (P) 1895
paraffins and mono-olefins, separating, (P) 1406
Petreco's processes, fuel oil desaponification, 290
processing of lubricating oils, (P) 1494
propane, (P) 1406
recovering spent pumping oils, (P) 1406
rectifying mixtures, process, (P) 1406
residues, processing, (P) 1612
retort, (P) 991, (P) 1895
separation processes, industrial viewpoints, 263
shale oil, (P) 1895
sizing equipment method, 1610
solvent recovery, (P) 1406
solvent reduction, (P) 171
temperature plant, low, 44
tower operations, packed, 43
towers, (P) 264
tray design, fractionating-absorption, 1404
underloading, 1212
vacuum fractionation process, (P) 991
vacuum pipe stills, use of wire-mesh sections, 990
vapour compression, engine-driven, (P) 171
wire-mesh sections, 444, 605
Disinfectants, phenolic, 1135
Dispensing apparatus, fluid, (P) 962
Doxford accumulator injection system, 115
Drafting, simplified, 1730
Dressing, waterproof germicidal, (P) 105
Drilling:
applying pipe protector, (P) 577
aqueous levels in G-K-L fold, 856
borehole logging, (P) 1740
radio-activity, (P) 1361
radio-activity method, (P) 577
boreholes:
deviated, (P) 577
physical examination, 1738
camp in A.E.F., 721
casing:
means for guiding, floating, and cementing, (P) 1186
method of connecting, (P) 577
casing collar, cementing, (P) 577
cement, hydraulic, (P) 577
cementing, 859
multistage, (P) 577
cements, temperature and pressure effect, 1739
circulation recovery, (P) 229
composition, (P) 229
condensate in gas producing wells, 861
control of ships, automatic, (P) 1186
cores, saturation characteristics, 865
corrosion preventer, well, (P) 866
cycle of operations, 136
deeper, Australian wood extract aid, 1578
depth records, 900
detecting fluid, (P) 1361
deviating bores, (P) 1361
deviation, controlling, (P) 577
directional, 137, 853, 1858
dirty sands, 1359
evolution, 852
exploration, 575
exploratory in 1952, 715
flow valves, installing and removing, (P) 1186
fluid, (P) 866, (P) 1186, (P) 1740
mud-laden, (P) 1740
flushing composition, (P) 1740
fractures, induced, 1540
gas, with, 576
Gensac 6, 720
ionization chamber circuit, (P) 577
logging:
borehole, (P) 229
electrically, (P) 229
calibration, (P) 229
electric, (P) 143
electrical resistivity, (P) 577
neutron borehole, (P) 577
nuclear well, (P) 232
oil well, method, 1559
spectrochemical, 142
magnetic method, 9
measuring and recording operations, (P) 1859
pile structure, erection, (P) 577
pipe:
perforations, determining, (P) 577
pulling, (P) 1186
removal, (P) 1859
power management, 857
pressure seal, (P) 1361
process, (P) 1740
progress, 850
(Polish) I.P., 855
punch core, (P) 1361
radiation logs, 718
recovery of fluids, (P), 1188
resistivity conversions, 1360
science and technique in the U.S.S.R., 858
sealing, well casing, (P) 577
sealing device, (P) 1361
skin effect, 422
statistics, 19, 20
stuck pipe, cutting by explosives, 416
slurry, hydraulic cement, (P) 1186
Drilling (*contd.*):
uncemented portions, locating, (P) 1859
underwater, (P) 1361
water-bearing quicksand, (P) 577
well logging, radio-activity, (P) 866
wells:
electric potential in, 719
water intrusion, (P) 1186
Drilling equipment:
acoustic wave generation, (P) 577
air and gas, 1554
aligning device, (P) 1859
alignment gauge for a string of pipe, (P) 143
anchor, (P) 866, (P) 1362
anchor device, internal, (P) 1186
anchoring assembly, (P) 1859
and method, (P) 1560
anti-rotation device, (P) 1186
aperture opening in wall, (P) 577
apparatus, (P) 577
with sleeve valve, (P) 1740
bailer, (P) 866
bailer and bridge plug, dump, (P) 577
barge, deep water, (P) 577
basket guide, (P) 577
bit, (P) 866
automatic control, (P) 1859
core, (P) 1186
detachable blade rotary, (P) 1560
detachable rock, (P) 866
diamond, (P) 577
full hole, (P) 1560
expansible rotary, (P) 577, (P) 866
hard ball roller, (P) 143
hardened drilling, (P) 143
multiple expansion rotary, (P) 229
percussive, (P) 13, (P) 577
rate of advance, 854
rock, (P) 229, (P) 866
roller, (P) 1186
roller cutter, (P) 1186
rotary, (P) 722
rock, (P) 577
rotary earth-boring, (P) 229
rotatable, (P) 229
sharpening, 141
tandem, expansible, (P) 866
tubular case, (P) 143
wear indicating device, (P) 229
wear indicator, (P) 866
Y-shaped, (P) 143
blowout preventer, automatic, (P) 229
booster device, (P) 577
bore crown, (P) 722
bore indicator, (P) 577
borehole camera, (P) 1740
borehole tool, centring guide, (P) 229
boreholes, (P) 722
bores, for curved, (P) 722
curved deviating, (P) 577
breakout table, (P) 866
bridge plug, (P) 13, (P) 1859
bumper and safety joint unit, (P) 577
cable retrieving apparatus, (P) 229
cable stress limitation, (P) 13
cable tool type, (P) 577
cable wiper and splash shield, (P) 722
caliper, (P) 577
apparatus, (P) 866
casing apparatus, (P) 13
centralizer, (P) 722
centring device, (P) 1550
collar, (P) 13
cutter, (P) 229
extraction, 12
for sidetrack drilling, (P) 229
perforator, (P) 13
repair tool, (P) 866
scraper, (P) 1361

Drilling equipment (*contd.*):
casings:
cleaning perforated, (P) 1186
protecting, (P) 1740
cement, (P) 577, 860
retainer, (P) 1859
cementing, (P) 1186
apparatus, (P) 577, (P) 1361
device, (P) 13
formula, (P) 1859
tool, (P) 1859
centralizing pipe device, (P) 866
centring device, string, (P) 866
clays, bleaching, 864
connector, line, (P) 1740
connexion, swivel electrical, (P) 1186
control, (P) 866
for pneumatic cable tool, (P) 866
pump, (P) 1186
cooler, surveying instruments, (P) 1859
core, (P) 229
apparatus, (P) 866, (P) 1859
barrel, (P) 577
barrel assembly, (P) 1361
device, (P) 229
orienting, (P) 866
samples, unaltered, (P) 1560
taking, (P) 866
coring, 1182
offshore, (P) 1560
coupling, tubing and well tool, (P) 577
curved bore apparatus, (P) 13, (P) 1859
deep well, (P) 722
depth recording, (P) 1740
derrick, underwater, (P) 1186
digging, well, (P) 577
directional, (P) 13
direction-indicating instrument, (P) 577
draw-works feed control, (P) 577
drill:
circular hollow rock, (P) 1740
collar, (P), 1740
stopper rock, (P) 1740
dynamograph, hydraulic, 150
earth formation distintegrating, (P) 866
electrical, evolution, 417
electrode structure, logging, (P) 577
expansible, (P) 577
fishing tool, (P) 577, (P) 1186, (P) 1560, (P) 1740, (P) 1859
deep well, (P) 866
hydraulic, (P) 866
magnetic, (P) 866, (P) 1859
flexible shaft, (P) 1560
flow regulator device, (P) 866
fluid, (P) 577, (P) 866
filter loss tester, (P) 643
intrusion, studying, (P) 1740
fluids, apparatus for pumping, (P) 577
for advancing bores, (P) 1740
for removing fouling material, (P) 577
for treating wells, (P) 866
formation tester, (P) 1740
tool, (P) 13
gravel packing, (P) 577
guide, (P) 577
gun for perforating well casing, (P) 577
gun perforator, (P) 1186
head, fluid circulation, (P) 866
heater, (P) 229
hoist, (P) 1740
hold-down slip assembly, (P) 577
hook, (P) 1859
hydraulic arrangement, (P) 1859
hydraulic lift and packer, (P) 1560
hydrogen peroxide tool, (P) 1859
inclination, measuring, (P) 866
inclination indicator, (P) 143
insert for strings, (P) 866
installation, (P) 1740
jack assembly, (P) 577

Drilling equipment (*contd.*):
jar, (P) 577
and equalizer, combination, (P) 866
hydraulic, (P) 577, (P) 1740
jet type, (P) 1859
jarring apparatus, (P) 1859
jet, hydraulic, (P) 1740
joint, combination jar and safety, (P) 143
junk basket tool, (P) 1859
key seat tool, (P) 577
line load indicator, (P) 866
line operating device, (P) 13
liner hanger, (P) 577, (P) 1859
liquid level, measuring device, (P) 722
liquid seal, tool, (P) 722
lock device, tool, (P) 1859
logging, (P) 1361, (P) 1560
electrical, 1185
radio-activity, (P) 1859
metal protection, (P) 530
meter, electrical dip, (P) 229
moving a 7000-ft outfit, 1555
mud mixer, (P) 13, (P) 229
oil well hanger, (P) 229
orientation apparatus, remote reading, (P) 13
orienting tool, (P) 13
packer, (P) 13, (P) 1186, (P) 1560, 1859
and bridge plug, (P) 229
and testing tool, (P) 1859
assembly, (P) 866
high-pressure, (P) 1740
hydraulic, (P) 13
inflatable elastic, (P) 13
open hole, (P) 866
relaxing, (P) 1859
retrievable, (P) 866
percussion tool, (P) 577, (P) 1560
perforating gun, (P) 1361
perforator:
casing, (P) 1186
gun, (P) 866
small, (P) 1859
pipe:
cementing apparatus, (P) 866
cleaner, (P) 722
-cleaning tool, (P) 1560
coupling, (P) 229
cutter, 11
driving point, (P) 13
elevating apparatus, (P) 13
engaging and lowering, (P) 577
handler, automatic, (P) 722
handling, (P) 722
lifter, (P) 577
measuring apparatus, (P) 866
piston, (P) 1859
plug collapsible, (P) 1859
portable structure, (P) 1859
projectile, perforator gun, (P) 1859
protector, (P) 866
racking chute, (P) 1740
scratcher, cleaning, (P) 1859
sonic earth, (P) 1859
spinner, (P) 229
strength experiments, 140
string device, (P) 1740
sucker rod coupling, (P) 1859
pipes, rotary steel, (P) 722
piston:
automatic free, 421
slush pumps, (P) 1740
platform, tubing, (P) 1186
plug, (P) 866
and valve for casing apparatus, (P) 577
bridging and heaving, (P) 1740
for well conduits, (P) 577
imperforate, cementing, (P) 1186
retrievable cementing, (P) 1331
top cementing, (P) 1186

Drilling equipment (*contd.*):
plugging, (P) 577
apparatus, (P) 13
portable well servicing, (P) 1560
projectile, sampling, (P) 1740
pump, fluid operated, (P) 1186
pumping apparatus, (P) 1740
quicksand, silt, etc., removing device, (P) 1560
reamer, (P) 577, (P) 1560
reciprocal, (P) 1186
recovery of magnetizable material, (P) 866
registering, weight-on-bit, (P) 577
removal of foreign matter, (P) 866
retrieving, (P) 577
reversible mounting, (P) 143
rig, (P) 577, (P) 1740
base, (P) 1186
multiple drilling, 851
rat hole connexion, (P) 13
rock bit, (P) 1740
roller, pipe guide, (P) 13
rotary, (P) 229, (P) 577
bit operating mechanism, (P) 866
drill string control, (P) 143
impact, (P) 722
rig control, (P) 143
unit, 1184
sampler, fluid, (P) 1186
sampling device, fluid, (P) 229
scraper, paraffin, (P) 1740
screen, (P) 577
sealing, (P) 13, (P) 577
separation plug apparatus, (P) 229
shutoff ported casing, (P) 866
signal transmission system, (P) 866
soil sampling, (P) 577
spud line, revolving, (P) 577
stabilizer and pack-off kelly joint, (P) 577
steels, 10
stem coupling, (P) 1186
submarine well, (P) 1740
submersible, (P) 866
subsurface, (P) 1740
sucker rod addition, (P) 866
super-atmospheric temperature zone, (P) 866
surveying, (P) 577, (P) 866
swab, (P) 577
testing tubing, (P) 577
thermal rock piercing, (P) 1740
thermometer, 1183
timer, electromechanical interval, (P) 577
tool:
hydraulic displacement, (P) 143
hydraulic impact, (P) 1186
jack, (P) 1740
joint connexion, (P) 143
rotary and impact, (P) 1560
tube rotating device, (P) 13
tubing, scraping and testing, (P) 1361
tubing packer, (P) 13
tubing swab, (P) 1859
turbine, (P) 577
bearing assembly, (P) 1859
valve control, (P) 1859
device, pressure compensated, (P) 229
valve for well strings, (P) 1740
vibrator, (P) 722
wall scraper, (P) 1740
water loss reducer, (P) 866
wear adaptor, (P) 1859
well apparatus:
and Christmas tree, (P) 1859
bore determination, (P) 13
bridge, (P) 1859
cushioned, (P) 577
gas operated, (P) 577

Drilling equipment (*contd.*):
well apparatus (*contd.*):
instruments, (P), 577
point construction, (P) 722
surveying instrument, (P) 866
testing, (P) 1859
tool, (P) 1859
retrievable subsurface, (P) 1560
segmental slip subsurface, (P) 1560
wiper, (P) 1560
strings, (P) 1361
Drilling mud:
aqueous, (P) 1740
circulating means, (P) 866
clay, (P) 1560
treating, 717
conditioning device, (P) 13
containing added carbohydrates or proteins, (P) 577
control in Louisiana, 1557
filtration, 1357
flow system, (P) 13
gaseous extraction apparatus, (P) 1186
graphite, determination, 1180
improvement, 863
inexpensive for deep wells, 1558
mix, (P) 1361
mixer, (P) 13
new products from, 716
polystyrene, sulphonated, (P) 577
process, (P) 1740
regeneration, 862
rheology of disperse systems, 489
sheer strengths, 1181
starch additive, 139
viscosity, methods of lowering the, 138
water base, (P) 13
weight determination, (P) 1361
weighted, mechanical treatment, 1556
Drying oils, (P) 105, (P) 804
isomerization, (P) 463
solvent segregation, 1136
DSIR, 1847
Dust-laying emulsion, (P) 515
Dynamometers, 820

Egypt:
desert search pushed, 1352
exploration steps up, 1353
well flowed, 1351
Electromagnetic method of oil detection, 8
Elutriator for hydrocarbon conversion systems, (P) 1029
Emulsifier, mineral oil, (P) 804
Emulsions, combating, 14
Enamel base, (P) 804
Endothermic reaction, (P) 766
Engineers, training, 122
Engines:
air cleaners, 535
air consumption, measurement, 397
aircraft:
cruise control procedures for turbine-engined, 398
jet propulsion, exhaust nozzle, (P) 399
ram jet burner, (P) 399
starting, low temperature, 357
automobile:
design, Citröen, 1319
future trends, 1152
gearboxes, commercial vehicle, 113
Standard Eight, 1719
bearing failures, 111
combustion chamber for fluid-fuel, (P) 399
deposits, gum, lacquer, and carbonaceous, (P) 218

Engines (*contd.*):
diesel:
air-cooled, operational conditions, 539
Alco rail traction, 543
combustion, 534
Cummins, 1148
electric, 542
explosions, cause, 1523
fuel injection system, 669
high-output, 816
horizontal, pressure-charged, 531
hydraulic, 815
locomotives for Germany, 116
M.A.N.:
4-stroke, 1519
6-cylinder, 1522
New Stork two-stroke, 814
pistons and rings, 540
Rolls–Royce marine, 813
two-stroke for automotives, 812
dual fuel, 532, 538
duct, varying outlet, (P) 399
gas, pressure-charged, 819
gas turbine:
apparatus for burning wet pulverized fuel, (P) 399
at sea, 1526
Boeing application, 817
coal-fired power plant, (P) 670
combustion control, 1273
combustion device, (P) 670
control, automatic, 769
exhaust duct structure, (P) 399
for coastal vessel, 1845
for pumping natural gas, 911
free power systems, 114
fuel systems, Lucas, 1529
future trends, 549
marine, 1149, 1322
Japanese, 1525
new, 818
operating, (P) 399
Pametrada marine, 544
railways, 542
regenerator and precooler, (P) 399
Rolls–Royce RM60 naval, 548
sea conditions, 546
Shell's experience, 1524
Swiss progress, 545
icing of I.C. turbine units, (P) 218
internal combustion:
liquid cooled, (P) 399
means to vary stroke, (P) 399
two-cycle, (P) 399
jet:
exhaust nozzle, aircraft, (P) 399
flame stability, 330
fuel problems, 673
ice formation, preventing, (P) 399
propulsion device, (P) 399
locomotive power unit, (P) 399
marine:
development in 1953, 1321
Doxford accumulation injection system, 115
gas turbine, 1149
at sea, 546, 1322
liner wear, 112
Pametrada gas turbine, 544
Rolls–Royce RM60 naval gas turbine, 548
Stuart Turner 2-stroke, 547
performance and fuel volatility, 78
petrol injection, 1146
propellant, initiating decomposition, (P) 399
ram-jet, combustion device, (P) 670
reciprocating, combustion phenomena, investigating, 491
research, B.I.C.E.R.A. laboratories, 1318

Engines (*contd.*):
spark ignition:
American, 1145
analysing device, visual, (P) 550
combustion fundamentals, 536
crankcase liquid level gauge, (P) 670
fuel, (P) 332
fuel consumption tester, (P) 670
indicating instrument, (P) 670
liquid petroleum gas fuel system, (P) 550
piston, variable, 668
pre-ignition problem, 1926
vortex combustion chamber, 1147
wear:
maintenance, 1959
reduction (P) 1929
turbocharged:
exhaust-gas, 1527
9-cylinder, B & W, 1521
1700-b.h.p., Sirron, 1528
two-stroke, Mitsubishi, 1520
vaporizer system, (P) 399
vortex combustion-chamber, 541
wear, etc.:
measurement, 1718
shock absorber device, (P) 670
Entraining composition, (P) 1303
Esters:
alcohols, long chain aliphatic, (P) 457
aliphatic, 339
p-tert-alkylbenzoic acids, (P) 105
as plasticizers, (P) 105
carboxylic acid, (P) 625
cellulose, (P) 211
excess acid process, (P) 766
fractional, (P) 800
homopolymer, (P) 528
manufacture, (P) 766
monoalkyl dinaphthyl phosphate, (P) 800
of polycarboxylic acids, (P) 216
of testosterone, (P) 186
of titanium, for paints, 520
polyhydric alcohols, (P) 105
production, (P) 58
thiolphosphoric acid, (P) 375
unsaturated aliphatic, process for preparation of, (P) 215
with rust-inhibiting properties, (P) 105
Estonediol and its derivatives, production, (P) 186
Estonian shale–kukersite, structure, 1840
Etching bath, (P) 216
Ethane:
chlorination, (P) 766
conversion process, (P) 1029
Ethers:
hydroquinone monobenzyl, (P) 515
polyglycol, (P) 1502
preparing by vinylating, (P) 216
process, (P) 1231
production, (P) 186
saturated, (P) 1502
sulphur-containing, (P) 518
thermal decomposition, 300
unsaturated, (P) 1502
Ethyl alcohol, production, (P) 1912
Ethyl xylenes, preparation, (P) 1231
Ethylbenzene:
production, 1308
temperature–enthalpy data, 1458
Ethylene:
active nitrogen reaction with, 301
amine-acryl triazine reaction products, (P) 800
demand, 1849
from ethane, 97
on silver, catalytic oxidation, 1448
producing and distributing, 1888
sulphonyl fluoride, (P) 800

Ethylene oxide, 187
  and glycol, 377
  by direct oxidation, 291
  production, 1022
Europe :
  developments in 1952, 739
  production in 1952, review, 906
  refinery capacity, 29
European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, 1176
Evaporation, operation of film, 41
Evaporators, improving surface wettability, (P) 1648
Exothermic reactions, (P) 766
Extraction, better, 1915

Far East :
  1952 developments, 737
  production in 1952, 430
Fats, (P) 1680
  and fatty acids, sulphurized unsaturated, (P) 766
Fertilizer, (P) 375
  nitrogenous humus, (P) 657
Fibres, production of, (P) 105
Filtration apparatus, 1051
Fire :
  extinguishers, 118
  precautions, 119
  quenching device, (P) 1327
  research, 120
Firedamp, 1115
Fischer–Tropsch process, (P) 293, 1910
  alcohol :
    introduction, (P) 1436
    recovery, (P) 1638
  carbonyl compound introduction, (P) 1436
  catalyst, (P) 58, (P) 1436
    fluidized, (P) 58, (P) 766, (P) 1912
  fluidized catalyst, preconditioned, (P) 766
  gaseous products, treatment, (P) 766
  heat transfer, (P) 1509
  high velocity, (P) 293
  hydrogen-poor fresh feed synthesis, (P) 1638
  increasing yield of normally liquid products, (P) 766
  iron cat, regeneration, (P) 1436
  iron content, (P) 1509
  motor fuel, (P) 1912
  organic compounds, recovery, (P) 293
  separation of products, (P) 766
  sticky deposits, stripped, (P) 625
  synthesis, 1229
    cat, (P) 1912
  using a precipitated alkali-promoted catalyst, (P) 766
  waxy products, liquid, (P) 615
  with fluidized cobalt catalyst, (P) 625
Flames, soot formation, 200
Flare stack, British refinery, 30
Flash point, determination, 1920
Flash vaporization data, 317, 638
Floor covering, (P) 105
Floor or wall coverings, (P) 105
Florida, Northwestern, exploration, 585
Flow, plastic, testing, (P) 643
Flowmeters, oil well, (P) 231, (P) 1914
Flue gases from oil-fired boiler, 823
Fluidization :
  measurement, 185
  solid particles in liquids, 287
Fluidized particle handling, (P) 1231
Fluids, contacting, (P) 1912
Fluoro-olefins, production, (P) 1912
Fluro glycol–amine process, 289
Flushing oil, (P) 1935
Fosterton field, Saskatchewan, exploration, 22
Fractionation, instrumentation for, 1232

France :
  drilling started, 844
  gas industry, 1820
  oil discovery, 1551
  power resources, 676
  prospecting, 557
    abroad, 557
  Shell petrochemical plant, 517
Friction and rheology, 1797
Fuel :
  cell, bullet-sealing, (P) 85
  cells, 1729
  development in the U.S.A., 224
  dispensing unit, (P) 233
  filter, de-icing aircraft, (P) 1531
  firing, liquid, 124
  industries and atomic energy, 556
  usage in the U.K., domestic, 825
Fuel oil :
  additive, tank corrosion preventive, 496
  aircraft turbine, 1666
  alkylureas as pour-point depressants, (P) 1489
  amyl nitrate in diesel, 1486
  ash slagging, 1086
  aviation, foaming and aeration, 1667
  blended, (P) 1932
  bunker, (P) 1489
  burner, (P) 335
    control and ignition system, (P) 335
    control apparatus, (P) 335
    control ratio to, (P) 335
    lubricating oil, 83
    photocell control, (P) 335
    pot type, (P) 335
  carbon dioxide from, 84
  clogging inhibitor, (P) 85
  combustion, 1670
    data, 1664
    gases from, 201
  compositions, (P) 785
  consumption measuring device, I.C. engine, (P) 1531
  diesel :
    additive, 533
    boiler, 495
    boiling range, 1484
    combustion and deposit formation, 1482
    combustion and performance, 1815
    compounded, (P) 1085
    from coal tars, (P) 1669
    heavy, 494
    process, (P) 1085
    trends, 1485
    zinc corrosion test, 1514
  discoloration, (P) 335
  distillation (P), 1489
  flash still, (P) 777
  for compression-ignition engines, 1818
  gas turbine, 1821
    ash content, 1487
  German standards, draft, 1927
  heating plant, Bellvue experimental, 1088
  heavy :
    diesel engine, 1817
    trunk-piston engine, 1817
  hydrocarbon, (P) 1488
    stability, (P) 672
  in steel industry, 1930
  knockproof hydrocarbons, process, 1488
  liquid, in America, 81
  marine, refinery plant influence, 648
  metallic elements, 333
  methane for gas turbine, 1816
  motor, (P) 1085, (P) 1488, (P) 1819
    additions to C.I. engine air intake, 1081

Fuel oil (*contd.*) :
  motor (*contd.*) :
    alcohol-free, 1928
    combustion chamber deposits, 1082
    comprising a gasoline, (P) 1065
    from Fischer–Tropsch products, (P) 1912
    from tar, (P) 1680
    high quality, (P) 1819
    knockproof, (P) 1488
      process, (P) 1085
    resin formation, preventing, (P) 1085
    testing, 1069
    tricresyl phosphate, 1077
    viscosity measurement, 362
  reduction symposium, 82
  residual, 1822
    problem, 1163
    tests for pumpability, 310
  sedimentation, reducing, (P) 649
  spark-ignition, boiling range, 1483
  stable composition, (P) 1932
  synergistic antioxidant composition, (P) 1488
  See also Tetra-ethyl lead.
Fuel oil and diesel fuel, stability and compatibility, 1671
Fuel oil–gas oil blends, stability, 334
Fuel Research Board 1953 report, 1931
Fuels :
  additives :
    in residual, 1087
    phosphorus, 1924
  alcohol-free motor, 1928
  alcohol in diesel engines, 1668
  atomization, 675
  auxiliary, (P) 1929
  aviation, developing, 1248
  benzol, motor, from crude benzol, (P) 647
  bituminous, degassing, (P) 1694
  distillation, light, (P) 784
  engine :
    benzene, 1268
    methane–air mixtures, ignition, 1271
    mixture sampling, 1269
    petrols, static electrification, 1270
  deposit control, combustion chamber, 1923
  deposits, removing, (P) 1955
  diesel, draft German standards, 1927
  fine-grained, dust removal, (P) 1954
  gas burner, operation, (P) 647
  gas turbine, problems, 783
  gaseous, study, 1814
  gases :
    process, (P) 1669
    production of combustible, (P) 80
  gasification of solid, (P) 1694
  gasifying ash-rich, (P) 1954
  gasifying solid, (P) 1267
  German test for liquid, 773
  high-H_2O content, (P) 1669
  high octane trend, 1076
  hydrocarbon for C.I. engines, (P) 784
  H_2O-containing, dehydrating and enriching, (P) 1929
  ignition properties, spontaneous, 326
  jet, (P) 784
    aircraft problems, 673
    emergency, change-over, (P) 647
    hydrocarbon distillation, (P) 784
    nitrites or nitrates, (P) 784
    survey of aviation, 1083
  jet turbine, hydrocarbon base, (P) 1488
  knockproof motor, production, (P) 80
  knockproof petrol, production, (P) 80
  lead, elimination in cylinders, 646
  leaded, accelerated determination of TEL, 1467
  marine, influence of refinery technique, 1084

Fuels (*contd.*) :
model engine, (P) 1929
production of oxidn products of fossil or recent, (P) 186
pulverulent :
gas from (P) 1694
gasifying, (P) 1694
residual problem, 1163
residual production and utilization, 79
spark and C.I., 782
stable distillation, (P) 85
study in conservation, 674
TEL determination, 1919
test for cleanliness, (P) 643
testing, electronic equipment for road, 1470
volatility, 78
water–alcohol and phenylene-diamine, (P) 332
water gas :
from low-temperature coke, (P) 1929
manufacture, (P) 1928
wet pulverized, apparatus for burning, (P) 399
Fumigants :
para and naphtha, 1131
volatile, (P) 657
Fungicidal composition, (P) 375, (P) 657
Fungicidal concentrate composition, (P) 375
Fungicide, (P) 375, (P) 798
Fungus, inhibitor, (P) 798
Furan, preparing, (P) 186
Furans, alkenyl, (P) 216
Furfural, solvent refining with, 175
Furnace :
and evaporator, reaction, (P) 766
discharge device, (P) 666
solar, 1851

Gas :
air diluted supply to gas holder, (P) 781
analysis using mass spectrograph, 197
Co_2 separation from, (P) 77
dust-laden, (P) 325
ethylene determination, (P) 320
generation, synthesis, (P) 1029
manufacture of synthesis, (P) 1029
method of collecting samples, (P) 766
mixtures :
separating, (P) 1267
spherical explosion waves, 1459
Polish natural gas industry, 199
producer, (P) 645, (P) 1694
production of synthesis, (P) 58, (P) 293
solvent systems, 631
synthesis, (P) 1231, (P) 1912
vertical oven, (P) 645
Gases :
air contaminant, 1804
CH_4-rich gas process, (P) 1029
compressibility of Saint-Marcet natural, 493
desulphurizing, (P) 1431
distribution of liquefied petroleum, 324
estimation :
of oxidizable materials, (P) 643
of steam content, 487
flue, (P) 1663
from conversion of hydrocarbons, (P) 293
from fuel oils, combustion, 201
from hydrocarbons, cyclic process, (P) 1912
heating apparatus, (P) 42
hydrocarbon, rectification, 630
impurities, (P) 320
liquefied, undercooling, (P) 1663
liquid, filling and abstracting device, (P) 1914
mixtures, extraction process, (P) 1663
moisture content, measuring, (P) 1260
Gases (*contd.*) :
naphthalene recovery, (P) 625
O_2 and N_2, simultaneous production, (P) 1663
producing, (P) 1231
production of, (P) 58
CO containing, (P) 766
combustible, (P) 80
liquefied fuel, 322
purifier, (P) 1663
reservoirs, pressure gradients, 492
separation by thermo-diffusion, (P) 77
separation from suspended solids, (P) 625
supplement, (P) 1912
synthesis, (P) 1231, (P) 1912
thermal conductivity chart, 1264
Gaseous mixtures, infra-red determination, (P) 777
"Gasoline Additives"—discussion, 1079
Gasoline :
additives, 1078
effectiveness, 1924
analysis, 640
aviation, (P) 332, (P) 1272
survey, 1083
containing solvent oil, (P) 1488
dimethyl carbinol and liquid hydrocarbon, (P) 784
dispensing pump, (P) 332
fractions, analysis, 1466
fuelling aeroplanes, (P) 748
high octane, (P) 1616
light-stable, (P) 784
motor-, national survey, 1721
natural, production, 1263
reforming with hydrogen, (P) 615
Sommer test, 1650
sulphur determination, 1649, 1650
synthesis and town gas, coupling, (P) 625
treating :
by Dualayer process, 1226
process, 1432
Gear :
failures reduction of, 206
wear tester, 1243
Gelification, problem of oil, 1127
Gelled products, (P) 625
Gels, soap-thickened petroleum, (P) 653
Generators :
foaming in steam, (P) 58
free-piston gas, 1845
gasworks, 644
Geochemical prospecting. *See* Geophysical surveying.
Geology. *See* Petroleum geology.
Geomicrobiology, 132
Geophysical surveying :
activity :
in 1953, 580
increase, 581
advancements in twenty years, 847
aerial shooting, 711
aeromagnetic, (P) 849
airborne magnetic surveys, 1175
aircraft, (P) 1737
apparatus for display of data, (P) 849
attenuator, seismic gain control, (P) 1179
calibration of gamma ray logs, 571
compensator, motion, (P) 1737
core sampler, (P) 228
deposits, (P) 1553
drilling, 582, 583
electrical method, (P) 848
electromagnetic, 8, (P) 1179
electro-magnetometer, 712
European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, Paris meeting, May 1953, 1552
gravimeter apparatus, (P) 849
Geophysical surveying (*contd.*) :
gravity :
approach, success, 569
meter, 1737
meter mounting, (P) 1737
hydrocarbon detector with danger signal, 848
hydrochemical prospecting, 134
inductive, (P) 714
magnetic :
fields, detecting, (P) 714
well logging apparatus, (P) 1179
microbiological method, (P) 1553
new method tested, 1174
oscillograph galvanometer, (P) 574
problems and trends, 227
radiation absorption, measuring, (P) 1737
radio-active strata, (P) 1737
record activity in 1952, 568
seismic :
apparatus, (P) 1857
cable connector, (P) 574
computing method, 570
exploration, apparatus for, (P) 849
exploration method, (P) 849
method and apparatus, (P) 1737
prospecting, (P) 714, (P) 849
early arrivals, 1736
system, (P) 1857
vibration detector, (P) 574
waves, production, (P) 1737
seismograph, (P) 1857
trace analyser, (P) 1857
seismographic prospecting, (P) 1737
seismometer, (P) 228, (P) 1737
capacitive, (P) 574
magnetostriction, (P) 714
polarity measurer, (P) 574
soil aggressivity, measurement, 713
strata, recording dip, (P) 1179
suspension system for seismograph detectors, (P) 849
transmitter, radio seismic system, (P) 1356
transmitting method, (P) 849
tubing, drill hole, (P) 574
underground, (P) 849
using radio-active material, (P) 849
velocity recorder, 1355
wave signal transmission systems, (P) 574
German standards, sampling, 1810
Germany :
asphalt hydraulic construction, 1945
coke and by-product industry, 130
Cyrena marks of Oligocene of Alsace, 709
development in West, 213
locomotives, new, 116
producer flows, 1550
radio-telephone equipment, 1723
record production, 907
Schleswig-Holstein pipelines, 433
tanker, standard 18,300-ton, 158
test methods, 772–3
Glass, sodium silicate, (P) 515
Glycerol, β-aryl monoether, 189
Glycol, process, (P) 1303
Glycols, semiethers of, (P) 99
Gold Coast, sea-discharge pipeline, 1870
Granular particles, separating fluid, (P) 766
Gravity meter, (P) 1475
Grease, (P) 93
analysis, 308
British American, 350
compactor, (P) 320
composition, (P) 210
drilling started, 846
lithium, manufacture, 352
polysiloxane, fluid, (P) 500

Grease (*contd.*):
stabilized, (P) 210
temperature effects, 315
testing, 1245
water resistant, (P) 210
See also Lubricating Grease.

Halogenated derivatives, frictional behaviour, 367
Halogenation of hydrocarbon mixtures, (P) 95
Halogenation process, (P) 766
Hand cleaners, 521
Handling, mechanical, 1165
HCN production, (P) 1638
HD oils, testing, 787
Heat exchange assembly for centrifugal pumps, (P) 42
Heat exchanger, (P) 1211, (P) 1402, 1762
air cooled industrial, 1763
costs, 33
design, 1204, 1885
finned tubes, 1203
for internal combustion engines, 1716
fouling, 1886
moving-bed fluid, (P) 293
oil burning, 1320
pebble, (P) 1893
Heat loss graph, 752
Heat source, 1412
Heat transfer, 164, (P) 766
Heat treatment oils, 373
Heating, solar energy, 1731
Heating apparatus, (P) 755
Herbicidal compositions, (P) 95, (P) 375, (P) 515, (P) 657, (P) 798
Herbicides, (P) 95, (P) 375, (P) 657
Hexachloro*cyclo*pentadiene, (P) 625
cyclo-Hexadiene process, (P) 1949
Hexahydroxybenzene, process, (P) 1949
cyclo-Hexane, process, (P) 1231
Hose, oil, 1201
Houdry dehydrogenation process, 284
Housefly control, 527
Hydration of olefins, catalytic, (P) 1231
Hydraulic fluids, (P) 1494
Hydrazine at Lake Charles, 468
Hydrocarbon:
aliphatic radical, (P) 211
composition characterized by oxide instability, (P) 216
conversion processes, (P) 1029
detector with alarm, 821
extraction, 194, 1052
fractions, cyclic, (P) 1949
groups, determination, 1807
oil, (P) 93, (P) 811
product, (P) 1838
radical:
saturated, (P) 211
with 17 carbon atoms, (P) 211
synthesis, (P) 58, (P) 293
systems, phase equilibria, 297
Hydrocarbon mixtures:
process, (P) 1231
refractive index variation, 490
Hydrocarbon-sol ketones, fuel mixtures, (P) 58
Hydrocarbons:
aliphatic dichloro, (P) 1436
branched chain, (P) 1436
CO with H_2 conversion to, (P) 1029
combustible gases, production, (P) 1922
conversion of CO with H_2 to, (P) 625
cyclic, halogenating alkyl substituted, (P) 1912
decomposition of olefinic, 473
dehydrogenation, *cyclo*-olefinic, (P) 1231
desulphurizing, (P) 1616
electrostatic charges on thermoplastic vinyl resin, (P) 211

Hydrocarbons (*contd.*):
from cellulosoic wastes, 1947
gaseous conversion, (P) 1912
gelled, (P) 1494
high-molecular, composition, 1442, 1443
H_2SO_4, sol, (P) 1688
investigation, Emsland crude, 1255
ion exchange resins, 1045
isomeric, separation process, 1433
mixtures, process for halogenation of, (P) 95
monochloro-, process, (P) 1231
nitriles of aliphatic-aromatic, (P) 1436
nitro, (P) 1436, (P) 1692
olefinic-type in air, 1655
oxidation of, 63
oxidative dehydrogenation of cyclic, (P) 1231
oxidized, separating polybasic acidic substances, (P) 1436
paraffin:
decomposition, 474
solubilization, 1798
physical data, 629
polymerized, 514
process, (P) 1303
production of branched, (P) 625
of olefinic, (P) 798
products:
herbicidal composition, (P) 95
herbicides, (P) 95
insecticidal composition, (P) 95
paint and varnish remover, (P) 95
plant growth regulant composition, (P) 95
Raman spectra, 480
reacted saturated, (P) 293
reaction process, (P) 1436
separation:
by chromo-thermography, 70
of aromatic from saturated, (P) 766
of isomeric, 765
of isometric, 53
sludge removal, (P) 1638
solid, paraffin, (P) 1688
structural analysis, 1465
sulphur, rapid determination, 1062
thermal decomposition, 1455
unsaturated, (P) 1502
yield improver in thermal treatment, (P) 665
Hydrodesulphurization, (P) 282
Shell, 54
Hydroforming units, design for fluid catalytic, 179
Hydrogel, preparing spheroids of inorganic oxide, (P) 186
Hydrogen:
concentration, measuring, (P) 1921
from mineral oils, (P) 657
industrial manufacture, 764
measurement, 193
OXO alcohol bottoms, (P) 1912
process, (P) 1638
Hydrogen cyanide, production, 383
H_2 production, (P) 77
H_2 separation from gaseous mixture, (P) 293
H_2S removal from gases, (P) 293
Hydrogenation:
additivity of the thermodynamic potential, 455
alcohols, H_2O-insol, (P) 1623
aliphatic alcohols, (P) 625
benzol products, 181
carbon compounds, (P) 616
carbon monoxide:
hydrogenation products, (P) 1623
iron catalyst, (P) 1418
products, (P) 625
with H_2 process, (P) 1623

Hydrogenation (*contd.*):
carbonaceous material, (P) 276
catalyst:
CO, (P) 1221, (P) 1623
CO, Fe cat process, (P) 1904
hydroforming, (P) 276
regeneration, (P) 1221
catalytic CO, (P) 1221, (P) 1418
catalytic process, (P) 1623
coals, (P) 616, (P) 1418
compounds, C_2H_2, (P) 616
cracking, hydrocarbons, (P) 1418
crude shale oil, 274
Fischer–Tropsch waxy products, (P) 616
foreign gas separation, (P) 1007
fraction, reforming petroleum, (P) 1221
fractions, acetal-free, (P) 1623
furnace, synthesis, (P) 1623
fusible hydrocarbon oils, (P) 616
gas separation process, foreign, (P) 1006
high boiling liquid, (P) 616
hydrocarbons, method for obtaining, (P) 1623
in German fuel production, 1416
mineral oils in liquid phase, (P) 616
monosaccharides converted to hexitol, (P) 616
naphthas, (P) 276
O_2-containing compounds, separation process, (P) 1221
O_2-containing products, (P) 1221
oils, heavy and mineral, (P) 616
olefins, (P) 182
organic compounds, (P) 761
petrol, knockproof, (P) 51
polyunsaturated compounds, (P) 1779
pressure, of coals, tars, or mineral oils, (P) 1418
process, (P) 1221
production of long chain aliphatic acids, (P) 457
propylene on solid catalyst, 1006
raney nickel, 1904
residues from coals, (P) 616
selective, 275
sulphur removal, 456
tars, (P) 616
Unifining, 1217, 1903
unsaturated cyclic compound, (P) 1779
using Fe catalyst, (P) 625
vapours, hydrocarbon, (P) 276
Hydrogenation and dehydrogenation, catalyst for analytical, 1417
Hydrosilanes, preparation of alkoxy, (P) 105

Icing of I.C. turbine units, (P) 218
Illinois, opportunities, 562
Indans, trialkyl*cyclo*alkaryl (perhydro-*cyclo*alka), (P) 518
Index, short cut to correlation, 1068
Indiana–bituminous concrete surface mixtures, 508
Indicator, remote pressure, temperature, and mechanical movements, 767
Industry in 1953, 401
Infra-red absorption characteristics, (P) 320
Inhibitors, test for soluble rust, 1058
Ink:
duplicating, (P) 515
printing, (P) 216
vehicle for printing, (P) 528
Insect repellant, (P) 657
Insect spray composition, (P) 375
Insecticidal composition, (P) 95, (P) 375, (P) 657, (P) 798
Insecticidal and acaricidal composition, (P) 375

Insecticide, (P) 657
  distributing apparatus, (P) 375
  research, 1166, 1842
    radio-active traces, 1697
Instruments, evaluation, 1233
Insulating oils, 1302
  furfural number for assessing, 488
  loss angle, 1468
  testing, 1253
Insulation, resinous electrical, (P) 105
Interface indicator, (P) 233
International flame radiation research committee, 1799
International standardization, testing, 1253
Interpolymer, acrylonitrile and vinylamine, (P) 216
Inventory costs, 403
IPA, purification of crude, (P) 1638
Iranian–British oil controversy, 554
Iraq :
  pipelines, 27
  Zubair oilfield development, 1194
  Zubair–Fao, 592
Isomerization :
  alkylbenzenes, (P) 1907
  benzene production, (P) 1224
  crystallization, extractive, 53
  extract *iso*butylene with H_2SO_4, 1628
  *cyclo*hexane to methyl*cyclo*pentane, 633
  hydrocarbon, liquid, (P) 1224
  hydrocarbon drying oils, (P) 463
  hydrocarbons :
    aromatization, (P) 619
    separation of isometric, 53
  lubricating oils, from paraffin wax, (P) 1426
  methyl*cyclo*pentane, (P) 463
  naphtha, anti-knock improver, (P) 619
  olefin, branched chain, (P) 619
  n-paraffin hydrocarbons, (P) 1224
  paraffin wax, (P) 1426
  pentamethylbenzene, disproportionation, (P) 1224
  phenols, cat of methyl substituted, (P) 1907
  reactions of paraffinic hydrocarbons catalysed by aluminium halides, 1460
  tetramethylbenzene, (P) 463
  tetramethylbenzene isomers to *iso*durene, (P) 1011
  xylenes, (P) 1224
    and separation, (P) 1011

Jacobs' tanker fleet, review of, 160
Japan, 1952 developments, 738
Jefferson Island salt dome, 410

Kerosine, char value, 1660
Kestnamine, 84
Ketone condensation products, (P) 105
Ketones, purification by distillation, (P) 384
Kinetics, applied chemical, 771, 1645, 1793
Knock rating instrumentation, 1063
Knockmeter, electronic gating, 1717
Knockproof motor fuels, production, (P) 80
Knockproof petrol, production, (P) 80
Kuwait, development, 1577

Lacquer performance, nitrocellulose effect, 1134
Languedoc, palæography and tectonics, 843
Launch, Thornycroft, 813
Lead :
  alkyl compositions, stabilized, (P) 1488
  compounds deposited on spark plugs, (P) 1531
Leaks in gas pipes, examination of, 156
Leduc field, operations, 731
Level in container vessel, detecting, (P) 233
Level indicator for liquid–solids interface, (P) 1638
Liquid-density, measuring process, (P) 1070
Liquid level measuring apparatus, (P) 962
Liquid–liquid equilibrium, determination, 1647
Louisiana :
  Delta Farms field, 564
  discovery, new deep field, 834
  strike reported, 1336
  unitization and water and gas injection, 1571
  Woodlawn gas field, 586
L.P.G., sources and quantities, 1836
LTFD :
  calculation procedure, 69
  calculation time, 68
Lubricant :
  additives, (P) 93
  air as bearing, 1291
  aircraft turbine, tests, 356
  and additives manufacture, (P) 93
  anti-oxidant composition, (P) 1494
  aviation developing, 1248
  azelaic acid derivatives, 1095
  bearing, 202
    seals and closures, 365
  bentonite and organic nitrogen base, (P) 1298
  boundary, (P) 792
  choice, 1823
  composition, (P) 210, (P) 320, (P) 792, (P) 1100, (P) 1494, (P) 1827
  compound, (P) 1298
  drawing, evaluation, 358
  emulsifiable, non-corrosive to steel, (P) 1100
  engine and industrial equipment, 87
  E.P., (P) 210
  extract from selective refining, 91
  fatigue testing apparatus, 1286
  ferrous metal, (P) 1298
  fluids, synthetic, 348
  for drawing metals, 1288
  for metal surfaces, (P) 1905
  for phosphate-coated metals, (P) 1935
  friction of non-metallic solids, 1490
  gas turbine, 790
  gear :
    E.P. testing, 195
    test for aircraft, 309
  grease, (P) 93
    composition, (P) 370
  handling, storing, and dispensing, 336
  high-pressure, (P) 210, (P) 1675
  hydraulic fluids, (P) 1494
  hydrocarbon composition, (P) 1298
  hydrocarbon oil, (P) 93
  improvers for, (P) 93, (P) 1935
  industrial; properties, grading, and applications, 1491
  jelly, thixotropic petroleum, (P) 1298
  metal-working, (P) 500
    composition, (P) 1494
  mineral oil, (P) 93
    additive, (P) 1494
  molybdenum disulphide, 1677
  oils, testing, 90
  pneumatic tool (P) 210
  refining, selective, 86
  rust-preventive, (P) 1935
  silicones, 1091
  soaps, alkali metal, (P) 1494
  solid, 361
  stabilizer, determination, (P) 653
Lubricant (*contd.*) :
  surface-active, 204
  synthetic, (P) 1494
    at high sliding velocities, 205
    gas turbine, 88
  testing, 1811
    engine oils in tractors, 92
    triesters as anti-oxidants, (P) 1494
  unusual, 791
  water and bentonite, (P) 1298
  water-resistant thickened, (P) 1100
  waxy lub oil, (P) 1935
  yarn, (P) 93
Lubricating grease, (P) 210, (P) 792
  additives, 1278
  alkali metal soap base, (P) 370
  aluminium soap base, (P) 370, (P) 653
  automobile chassis, 1096
  ball and roller bearing, (P) 1298
  bearing, roller, 343
  composition, (P) 370, (P) 1100, (P) 1298, (P) 1494, (P) 1680, (P) 1935
  examination, 1658
  fatty acid soap, (P) 1298
  fatty acids in manufacture, 355
  flow of, 207
  for electric motors, 1292
  formulæ, (P) 651
  from heated lubricating oil mixture, (P) 653
  gasoline resistant, (P) 653
  laboratory evaluation, 351
  laboratory 5-lb kettle, 1285
  lithium soap, (P) 1680
  lubricating oil base, (P) 370, (P) 653, (P) 1100
  lubricating oil–lithium base, (P) 500
  manufacture, 353, (P) 653, (P) 1494
  mineral oil–soap mixture, (P) 1494
  Na, wall effect and viscosity–temperature, 1493
  oleaginous liquid, (P) 1100
  OXO bottoms as base, (P) 653
  plant, 650
  preparation, (P) 1494
  rust preventive, (P) 1935
  silicone, 344
  soda soap base, (P) 1935
  stabilized, composition, (P) 1827
  stereate, structure of aluminium, 1450
  structure and control, 354
  thixotropy, 208, 1090
  trough, (P) 1298
  vehicle thickened, (P) 1935
  wheel bearing tester, 1293
Lubricating oils :
  acid-containing, (P) 1494
  additives, (P) 1935
    application, 1092
    composition for, (P) 210
    corrosion-inhibiting, (P) 1680
    improved, (P) 370
    phosphorous in, 1492
    testing detergency aspects, 789
  aged, regeneration, 1678
  ageing-resistant, (P) 1494, (P) 1680
  airplane engine, (P) 1827
  alkali metal soap, (P) 1935
  anti-foaming agents, (P) 653
  antioxidants for, (P) 1935
  antioxidants for mineral, (P) 210
  automobile transmission and chassis, 1096
  burner for, 83
  clay-modified, (P) 1494
  cloudiness prevention, (P) 1787
  colour, improving, (P) 1100
  colour bodies, removing, (P) 320, (P) 1787

Lubricating oils (*contd.*):
composition, (P) 1100, 1442, (P) 1935
condensation products, (P) 1935
containing an oil-soluble copolymer, (P) 653
containing benzothiazyl sulphonamide, (P) 1494
containing metal salts, (P) 1100
containing rust inhibitor, (P) 1494
copolymer, (P) 1935
copolymer type, soluble, (P) 1680
corrosion inhibitors, (P) 1715
detergency, (P) 1494
distillation processing, (P) 1494
engine, S.A.E. numbers, 1679
engine testing, 1673
E.P., (P) 500
ferrous surface rust preventer, (P) 370
foam formation and destruction, 1097
foam-resisting hydrocarbon, (P) 500
formulæ, (P) 1680
for I.C. engines, (P) 1935
for steam engines, (P) 792
for textile treatments, 364
furfural, use, 1825
gas turbine, 790
high V.I., producing, 1934
hydrocarbon composition, (P) 1715
ignition, spontaneous, 340
import cuts, 1933
improvers, (P) 210
low pour point, (P) 1935
machining, (P) 650
metal oxides and hydroxides, dispersal, (P) 1827
metal processing, (P) 1298
method for producing, (P) 653
mineral, (P) 93, (P) 210, (P) 500, (P) 1100, (P) 1494, (P) 1680
additive, (P) 1309
composition, (P) 1100
motor oils, selection, 1282
oxidation inhibitors, (P) 1935
polymer, olefinic, (P) 1298
pour point depressant, (P) 1935
preparing, process, (P) 370
pour point depressants, (P) 653
pretreating synthetic, (P) 1298
process, (P) 1100
high-grade, (P) 1298
improving synthetic, (P) 1298
production of high V.I., (P) 757
radio-active wear indicator, 652
sludge, filter medium, (P) 370
solvent treatment, (P) 792
steam engine cylinder, (P) 792
sulphurated, (P) 1494
synthetic, 651, (P) 653, (P) 792
ageing stability, (P) 1100
testing:
I.C. engine, 788
oxidation stability, 209
used, 1244
thixotropic, (P) 1935
trace determinations, spectro method, 499
tractor, testing, 92
trithiones as E.P. additives, (P) 653
turbine, 359, 1275
used, renovating, 369
V.I. improvers, (P) 653
yarn, (P) 93
Lubrication:
air bearings, 1289, 1291
automobile transmission and chassis, 1096
bearings, 1094
ball and roller, 341, 1093
non-metallic, 1279
cutting fluids, 1290
diesel engine maintenance, 497
Lubrication (*contd.*):
engine wear investigation, 1297
extreme pressure, 1674
gears, 1274
non-metallic, 1279
requirements, 1277
scoring and wear of spur, 1280
glycerine, varied role, 363
hydrodynamic:
foil bearing, 1281
of roller bearings, 1824
I.C. engine, 498
metal transfer and wear, 1294
of moving parts, dry, 203
open gear, 1276
progress, 1089
roller bearings, 1284, 1295
safety alarm devices, 366
sleeve bearing failure, 1296
steam engines, high speed, 360
synthetic lubricants at high sliding velocities, 205
textile mill, 1287
valve, 89
Lukasiewicz, I., 679

Madagascar, wildcatting, 895
Maleic acid, process, (P) 293
Manometer, ionization, (P) 295
Measurements on products line, 1913
Measuring apparatus, fluid, (P) 962
Metal rolling oils, 1283
Metal-working oils, 1830
Metering. *See* Control instruments.
Methane, oxidation, 1445
partial, (P) 1912
Methanes, synthesis and properties of tertiary, 1041
Methanethiol, (P) 766
Methanol:
process, (P) 1502
production of synthetic, 382
α-Methylalkanoic acids, (P) 625
n-Methyl-1-*iso*butyl*iso*pentylamine, (P) 216
Methyl stanic acid, (P) 216
Mexico:
oil industry, development, 432
Pennsylvanian and related sediments, 702
Sacramento Mountains, 703
seismic and geologic data, 409
Upper Cretaceous rocks, 701
1952, developments, 732
Mica, flotation, (P) 800
Michigan:
Coldwater oilfield, 1387
structures, 1177
Microlateralog, 887
Middle East:
crude oil, constitution, 778
crudes, study, 1476
developments, 1952, 735
fractured reservoirs, 1549
neutral zone, 590
production in 1952, review, 905
Milking machines, bacteria, 1702
Ministry of Fuel and Statistical Power Digest, 1852
Mississippi:
basin, gas condensate, 728
Delta, sediments, 695
gas injection, 1572
Sound, ecology, 1337
Miticides, (P) 657
Mobile research laboratory, 1724
Motor oil. *See* Fuel oil.
Moulding:
amorphous, polyethylene, terephthalate, (P) 384
composition, heat stabilized, (P) 211
Mud. *See* Drilling mud.
Naphtha:
desulphurization, (P) 282
sweetening process, (P) 282
Naphthalene, purification of, (P) 211
Naphthenates, *n*-alkylbenzyltrimethyl ammonium, (P) 518
Naphthenic rings, determination, 774
Natural gas:
aspirating process, (P) 1267
availability, predicting, 1262
chemical utilization, 1480
composition, 76
compressing, Northern Californian, 780
correlations, 1265
Cortemaggiore, composition, 1481
dehydration practice, 1662
economics in U.S.A., 1074
El Paso programme, 1266
fractionation, 608
gain, 1155
growth of industry, 1072
industry, Tennessee, 1479
influence on well bottom pumps, 1661
North American, 75
plant:
annual survey, 1478
operation and maintenance, 1813
propane–butane, incomplete oxidation, 1449
reforming process, (P) 1663
Saint-Marcet, compressibility, 892
technology, 1073
trends, 1477
Netherlands:
oil and gas exploration, 7
Pernis development, 986
New Brunswick:
carboniferous stratigraphy and structural geology, 705
catalytic cracker, first, 447
exploration, 1545
oil and gas reserves, 1388
petroleum possibilities, 837
New Guinea, pipeline bridge, 1872
Nitriles:
manufacture, (P) 766
rubber, 1950
unsaturated $C_{<4}$, (P) 216
Nitrogen:
compounds, organic, (P) 766
reaction:
with acetylene, 301
with butenes, 298
with ethylene, 301
Nitrogeneous derivatives, basic, (P) 625
Nitrogen–propylene reaction, 65
Nitro-olefin process, (P) 1029
Nomograph, equilibrium K's by, 1805
North and South America, tectonic relations, 1544

O_2-containing compounds, (P) 1436, (P) 1912
O_2-containing organic compounds, (P) 1436
Octane estimates, 1916
Octane ratings, naphthalene influence, 331
Octanes, premium, 402
Ohio:
depth record, 1193
fishes at 16,000 ft, 1576
Oil:
effect on American industry, 123
from coal, 56
pollution of sea, 824, 1534
utilization, heavy, 1665
See also Fischer–Tropsch.
Oil and gas accumulation, card index, 1161
Oil burning equipment, test house, 1725

Oil can display rack and cabinet, (P) 962
Oil-in-water emulsions, coagulation of, (P) 58
Oil shale :
  distillation–eduction process, (P) 171
  eduction apparatus, (P) 171
  recovery of hydrocarbons and bituminous substances, (P) 293
Ointment for bovine mastitis, (P) 375
Oklahoma :
  ammonia plant, 1789
  Anadarko basin, 565
  analyses of crude, 1178
  artificial formation fracturing, 408
  Central, geology, 5
  Coal County, developments, 1191
  odd structures of Southern, 133
  petroleum geology, 1170
  South, geology, 6
  Velma oilfield production, 1190
Oleaginous base, (P) 210
Olefin dichlorides, condensing, (P) 1029
Olefin oxides, production, (P) 186
Olefin sulphitation process, (P) 625
Olefinic compounds :
  HBr addition, (P) 1912
  manufacture, (P) 766
Olefins :
  dehydrogenation, (P) 58
  hydration, (P) 766
  or derivatives, producing, (P) 1949
  production of, (P) 99
Organic compounds, production of O_2, (P) 186
Organohalosilanes, production, (P) 105
Oscillograph galvanometer, (P) 574
Oxidation :
  *cyclo*alkanes, (P) 1838
  alkyl aromatic hydrocarbons, (P) 766
  CH_4 and its homologues, (P) 625
  furnaces, process and plant, (P) 1462
  hydrogen chloride, (P) 766
  inhibitor for petroleum hydrocarbons, (P) 1494
  NH_3-Aq containing H_2S, (P) 1462
  olefinic, cat, (P) 1912
  olefins, (P) 766
  partial, methane, (P) 1912
OXO process, (P) 293
  alcohols, reducing sulphur content, (P) 1909
  aldehydes, (P) 1029
  decobalting, (P) 1909
  catalyst, spent cobalt, (P) 58
  copolymers for, (P) 1509
  with non-olefinic hydrocarbon diluent, (P) 1436
Oxygen :
  atomic, reactions with methane, 1456
  production, (P) 766
Oxygenated aliphatic compounds, sulphurized, (P) 766
Oxygenated organic chemicals, recovery, (P) 766

Packing composition, (P) 500
Paint :
  and varnish remover, (P) 95
  emulsion, 1699
  in the petroleum industry, 1532
  media, non-volatile content, (P) 776
  pigments, 1312
  testing water, 1060
Pakistan :
  developments, 24
  Patiya well plugged, 841
Paper :
  board, stiffening impregnant, (P) 515
  cellulose-fibre, (P) 1688
  pulp, (P) 1688
  sealing composition for transparentized (P) 515
Paraffin :
  liquid, 1831
  spectroscopic study, 1832
Paraffin wax :
  composition, 798, (P) 1303, (P) 1502
  improved, (P) 798
  manufacture, 1113
  oxidized, 1099
  precipitation of technical, 1471
  standardization, 1800
Peace River, exploration, 21
Peat :
  carbonization of, (P) 386
  carbonizing plant, (P) 1954
  fuel dist production, (P) 1954
  processing plant, (P) 1694
  Scottish resources, 1839
  treating process, (P) 1694
Pebble heater apparatus, (P) 58
Pebble tester, (P) 643
Pennsylvania, Penwell Pool, 587
*cyclo*Pentadiene *A* recovery, (P) 211
*iso*Pentane conversion, (P) 1231
Pentane, synthesis of 1-C^{14} and 3-C^{14}, 472
Persian oil settlement, 1850
Peru :
  Mile Six pool, 1371
  slant drilling, 838
Pesticides, (P) 657
Petreco's fuel oil desaponification process, 290
Petrochemical reactions, chemistry, 304
Petrochemicals, 1304
  acetylene from methane, 97
  acids, performic and peracetic, 64
  acrylic acid nitrile production, (P) 99
  alcohol, high-quality *iso*propyl, (P) 1122
  alcohols, 1504
    of the diacetylene series, production of, (P) 99
    production of, (P) 99
  aromatics, recovery plant, 799
  aryl*cyclo*hexanes, dehydrogenated, (P) 1509
  benzene hexachloride, (P) 1122
  butane diol-(1 : 2) production, (P) 99
  Canadian markets, future, 98
  carbon monoxide and hydrogen, generation, (P) 1509
  chemistry of reactions, 660
  coke, profits from refinery, 1504
  control instruments, 60
  copolymers of propenes and butenes, (P) 1509
  di-*iso*butylene, sulphurized, (P) 1509
  disulphoxides, (P) 1509
  Dow research centre, 1503
  ethyl and *iso*propyl benzene, 1120
  ethylene from ethane, 97
  flexibility, 1790
  for clothing or fertilizer, 1118
  from L.P.G., natural gas, and benzenes, 1634
  from refinery coke, 1305
  Germany, development in West, 213
  glycols, semiethers of, (P) 99
  Hüls production, 212
  hydrocarbons, oxidation of, 63
  in the post-war years, 516
  in the U.S.A., 1690
  industrial picture, 658
  nitrogen–propylene reaction, 65
  olefins, (P) 1509
    production of, (P) 99
  perchloroethylene from methane and chlorine, 1508
  petroleum and natural gas as source, 1116
  petroleum–oxygen compounds, 62
  phenol and acetone from cumene, 1689
Petrochemicals (*contd.*) :
  polyhaloalkanes, (P) 1509
  post-war, 516
  primary, production, 1952
  processes, 659
  review, 1326
  Shell's plant in France, 517
  silicones, 1505
  sludge, sulphuric acid, (P) 1509
  steels, liquid for quenching, (P) 1509
  sulphates, branch primary alkyl, (P) 1509
  sulphonates, (P) 1509
  sulphonation products, (P) 1509
  survey, 1951
  synthesis, 1117, 1119
    spiro-, 1506
  synthesis oil, (P) 1509
  Texas plant, 1635
  Tuscola :
    hydrocarbon recovery, 662
    plant, 661
  U.K. review of, 96
Petrol, knockproof, (P) 51
Petroleum :
  abstracts, 1722, 1848
  and national economy, 1961
  development, 100 years, 680
  discovery trends, 686
  fractions, analysis, 196
  ingredients, 1796
  jellies, white, 1113
  products :
    distribution, 916
    light, combustion heat, 190
    transport, 916
  water, determination, (P) 777
  wax, 1110
    sticking, preventing, (P) 798
Petroleum geology :
  Anadarko basin, Oklahoma, 565
  bedding, graded, 687
  Black Warrior basin, 560
  boreholes, correlation of strata in, 135
  Bradford Sand, calculated permeability, 690
  California, 1546
  chemical characteristics of Texas waters, 573
  compressibility of reservoir rocks, 830
  contributions of the geologist, 685
  crude, gravity determination, 572
  developments in 1951–52, 1538
  diving apparatus, 1330
  Ellenburger, 564
  entrapment under hydrodynamic conditions, 689
  evaporites, deposition, 406
  facies, determining, 1735
  faults, subsurface indications of intersecting, 1539
  Flysch sediments, 3
  foraminifera, an evaluation, 688
  fossils :
    importance of, 1
    Middle Eocene, 2
  fracturing, artificial formation, 408
  French discovery, 1551
  geomicrobiology, 132
  German producer, 1550
  granulometry of sediments, interpreting, 1733
  Ham Gossett oilfield, 1333
  Hamilton Dome production, 836
  Louisiana :
    Delta Farms field, 564
    discovery, 834
    strike reported, 1336
  microbiological exploration of oil reservoirs, 830
  Mississippi Sound, 1337
  Northern Anadarko Basin shelf, 1171

Petroleum geology (*contd.*):
oil and gas, differential entrapment, 1541
Oklahoma, 1170
odd structures in South, 6, 133
Pennsylvanian cross-sections, 5
Oligocene sandstone, Texas, 1334
opportunities, 562
origin of petroleum, 1329
ostracod micro-faunas, use, 407
palynology and stratigraphy, 1855
permeability calculations, 405
photogeology, Saharan concessions, 567
photo-logs, 1332
radon, prospecting, 831
Raton Basin, exploration, 1545
resistance factor of earth formation, (P) 574
rocks, fine grained, 1854
San Ardo field, 833
sedimentation rates in Texas, 692
sedimentology and reservoirs, 828
seismic and geologic data, 409
seismograph, limitations of reflection, 415
sequence analysis in well sections, 1734
shelf principle of oil origin, 691
Smackover objective, 835
Spraberry structural conditions, 559
Sun wildcat successful, 1335
tectonic and palæographic influences, 1543
tectonic relations of North and South America, 1544
Texas basement rocks, 1542
third and fourth dimensions, 1328
Uinta basin, review, 4
Uinta Mountains, 563
underwater mapping, 1331
use of photogeology, 558
Venezuela, Mercedes region, 566
Vilaine basin sediments, 1732
water tables, tilted, 404
wildcat technique, new, 832
Phenol:
alkylated, stabilized, (P) 1912
conversion of polyhydric, (P) 105
from cumene, 1017
from petroleum, 1306
manufacture, synthetic, 465
process, (P) 1231
purification, (P) 1909
synthesis, 1121
synthesized from cumene, 57
synthetic, manufacture, 376, 464
technical syntheses, 1837
Phenolic compound, reacting a, (P) 186
1-Phenylethane-1 : 2-diol, (P) 625
Phosphates, special, (P) 800
Photogeology on the Sahara, 567
Pipe-carrying clamp, (P) 962
Pipeline contractors and landowners, 1162
Pipelines:
airplane patrol, 1589
automatic system, 915
buried, test, 1867
Canadian trans-mountain, 944
capacitance recorder, 924
casing, flexible protective, 744
cathodic protection, 529, (P) 806, 936, 1712
cement-lining, 593
cleaning:
and polishing device, (P) 962
internal, 929
closure for pup joints, (P) 1186
coal-tar pitches, protective, 519
coating, 1583
testing, 746
Pipelines (*contd.*):
compressor:
bottle failures, 927
gas turbine driven, 956
stations, 913
construction in 1954, 1586
controls for pumping stations, 434
costing, 553
currents, stray, 1868
Delaware River, twin 5800 ft, 1869
developments, 909
diesel-driven booster pump, 952
El Paso Natural's Navajo station, 958
fibrous glass protection, 926
flow:
controller, (P) 1590
measuring device, remote, (P) 1756
of oil and gas, simultaneous, 1743
valve, (P) 1756
gas:
Canadian project, 1588
hydrostatic, testing, 1864
turbine, pumps, 911
Gold Coast, sea discharge, 1871
hydraulics, 1863
instrument application, 925
insulation, 1714
sprayed, 945
internal cleaning, 1750
Iraq, 27
Janja–Lipa to Zagreb, 1747
Kwinana–Freemantle, 1594
Lakehead, Alberta, 1587
laundry, 438
laying and protection, 1200
Le Havre–Paris, 747
loading, blower stage, 1754
Macinac Straits', 20-inch, 934
meters, 1744
micro-wave channelizing, 920
micro-waves for pipe liners, 921
mileage, peak, 908
modern, 1742
motors for pumping stations, 434
natural gas:
main line tie-in, 957
suppression of pulsations, 928
transportation, (P) 962
New Guinea bridge, 1872
nomograms, friction loss, 1866
off-shore deliveries of fuel oil, 917
Operation Webfoot, 1748
organization, 910
Panama–Williams, 939
Permian basin on stream, 1746
Permian gas line, 959
photogrammetry, 1745
planning construction, 1862
plastic linings, 807
Platte system completed, 931
plungers, salvaging porous, 930
pooling, efficiency, 1394
preparation, Sinclair, 1752
pressure drop in straight, 1581
problems of Oakford storage plant, 951
process piping, 591
projects pending, Canadian, 1585
protection, 1749
pulsation, stopping, 922
pump stations increased efficiency, 1199
pumping stations, remote controlled, 1584
pumping switch, automatic, (P) 595
radio-active control, 919
Rancho system, 918
river crossing, 941
river data, 1870
river weight, (P) 1201
Salt Lake, 940
Salt Lake City to Sinclair refinery, 933
Pipelines (*contd.*):
Schleswig-Holstein, 433
scraper locator, magnetic, 1865
scraper detector, 1751
segregating fluids, apparatus (P) 962
Shell's 14-inch, 938
Sinclair's "Big Inch," 935
sizing crude oil, 155
slide rule, new hydraulic, 923
station, automatic products line, 953
steels, 10
stopper, (P) 1201
stream divider, flow, (P) 1756
stress in large diameter gas, 955
suspended, stabilizing, (P) 962
terminals, electronic controls, 942
Texas, 1582
Texas Gulf system, 932
through water routes, 745
trans-mountain, 24-inch, 937
trunkline system, 954
valve:
for leak patching device, (P) 962
lift, 1753
reverse flow by-pass, 1394
water-route, 943
weld in valve structure, (P) 1395
West Texas Gulf system, 932
Zubair–Fao, 592
Pitch, production, (P) 1946
Plant defoliant, (P) 375
Plant growth:
control of undesired, (P) 384
promoter, (P) 375, (P) 798
regulant composition, (P) 95
regulating compositions, (P) 375
suppressor, (P) 798
Plastic, vulcanizable, (P) 375
Plasticizer, 5-*n*-Butoxy-l-hexyladipate-, (P) 105
Plastics, production of expanded, (P) 211
Poland:
development of refining, 985
gas industry and U.S.S.R., natural, 199
inventiveness of petroleum industry, 683
Lukasiewicz, I., 679
oil progress reviewed, 225
problems of petroleum industry, 15, 681
Polarograph, application to paint industry, 1059
Polishes, automobile, 802
Polishing composition, auto., (P) 105
Poly*iso*butylene, diffusion in solvents, 303
Polyethylene, 1911
dispersions, (P) 804
frictional behaviour, 367
moulding, (P) 375
Polymeric materials in oil, solution, (P) 293
Polymerization:
adhesive, pressure-sensitive, (P) 183
aldehydes, higher-mol unsaturated, (P) 617
aromatic compounds, stabilized, (P) 800
butadiene-1 : 3 polymers, improving flex resistance, (P) 183
*iso*butene, (P) 1420
*iso*butylene, (P) 277
copolymerization, (P) 1905
polymers and copolymers, 1624
catalyst, (P) 458, (P) 1420
olefin, (P) 762
coating composition, (P) 277
composition:
mastic tile, (P) 183
softened rubber, (P) 183

Polymerization (*contd.*):
compound, (P) 617
olefinic, (P) 277
condensation products, (P) 617
ester-like, (P) 617
higher mol, (P) 617
copolymers:
rubber-like, (P) 617
vinyl phenols with butadiene compounds, (P) 183
diolefin hydrocarbons, (P) 1222
drying oil, (P) 277
production, (P) 458
emulsion of conjugated dienes, (P) 458
ethylene, (P) 458, (P) 617
to lubricating oil, 1625, 1780
fuel components, high ON, (P) 762
heteropolymers, water-soluble, (P) 193
hydrocarbon compounds, (P) 617
hydrocarbons:
high-mol, (P) 1420
higher, (P) 617
hydroperoxide, (P) 1420
interpolymers, (P) 183
limiting unsaturated organic compounds, (P) 617
lubricating oils, (P) 1222
mixture, (P) 617
mono-olefin mixture, (P) 458
mono-olefins, low boiling, (P) 1626
oils, refining hydrocarbon, (P) 762
olefin:
polymers, (P) 1420
processing catalytic residue, (P) 762
with metal halide materials, (P) 762
olefins, 1419, (P) 1420
low-boiling, (P) 617
paper, (P) 277
polyethylene terephthalate, production of, (P) 183
polyester, (P) 277
polymer products, stabilization of, (P) 183
polymeric material, (P) 1420
polymerizates:
from *iso*butylene, (P) 1626
producing, (P) 1222
polymers, hydrocarbon, (P) 617
process, (P) 277
propylene, (P) 183, 1008
resinous polymers of compounds, (P) 617
SO_2, emulsion copolymerization, (P) 458
styrene–maleic anhydride, (P) 277
thiophene, or a monoalkyl thiophene, (P) 1420
vapour phase, of ethylene, (P) 1420
vinyl chloride, (P) 458
vulcanizing synthetic rubber, (P) 183
Polymers:
a-acylamidoacrylic acid, (P) 105
*iso*butylene, (P) 277
clear transparent, (P) 216
emulsion, rubbery butadiene, (P) 1955
hydrocarbons:
higher-mol, (P) 1905
saturated chain or cyclic, (P) 1905
polysulphide, 1700
rubber, synthetic, (P) 277
rubbery, (P) 1905
tetrafluoroethylene composition, (P) 500
vinyl emulsion, as coatings, 1698
Polyoxides, (P) 1436
Polystyrene lattices, 1311
Polytetrafluoroethylene, frictional behaviour, 367
Polythene plant, 1023
Pour point depressant composition, (P) 792
Presidential Address 1954, 1537
Pressure transients, measurement, 1238
Pressure vessels:
determination of thickness, 38
sealing element, (P) 293
Production equipment:
bailer, (P) 231
cleanout, (P) 231
dump, (P) 727
wire line, (P) 1741
blade, elongated paraffin scraper, (P) 151
booster for setting well packer, (P) 231
borehole flowmeter, (P) 579
caliper apparatus, well, (P) 231
camera, deep well, (P) 151
casing packer cup, (P) 1574
choke, reduction, (P) 579
control panel, all-electric, 1437
core sample, (P) 727
gas release device, (P) 727
development, 867
electrode, retractable, (P) 151
filter, sand and water, 149
fishing tool, (P) 1741
flow bean, adjustable, (P) 1574
flow indicator, quantitative, (P) 1741
flow regulator, fluid, (P) 896
flow valve, (P) 1385
differential, (P) 1385
flowmeter, variable area, (P) 1741
fluid injection, (P) 579
fluid sampling device, (P) 1741
formation tester, (P) 1741
gas-lift, (P) 1861
gauge, liquid level, (P) 1860
gravitometer, gas, (P) 727
gun perforating, (P) 1372
two decades, 876
gun perforator, 1375
heater:
electric, 889
oil well, (P) 151
well-bottom, 16
heating, (P) 1741
heating apparatus, (P) 896
in laboratories, 868
jet pump, (P) 896
magnetic properties of cores, determination, (P) 579
manifold, pressure dissipating, (P) 1574
oil trap, (P) 896
packer, (P) 1385
by-pass, (P) 1741
collapsible, (P) 727
differential pressure, (P) 1741
packing unit, pump rod, (P) 896
paraffin cleaner for flowing wells, (P) 896
perforation washing, (P) 1741
permeability, apparatus for determining, (P) 151
pipe cleaner, (P) 727
plug setter, (P) 1574
plunger, gas lift, (P) 1741
pump, (P) 1385, (P) 1741
actuating assembly, deep well, (P) 579
assembly, (P) 1574
cleaner, (P) 579
control, (P) 579
efficiency, sucker rod, (P) 1187
filter device, (P) 1574
filters, (P) 1574
fluid-operated, (P) 1741
insert rod, (P) 896
lift, (P) 151
jack, (P) 1385
reciprocating well, (P) 151
rod and piston, fluid lift, (P) 1741
subsurface reciprocating, (P) 727
with gas separator, (P) 1741
Production equipment (*contd.*):
pumping, (P) 1385, (P) 1741, (P) 1861
apparatus, well, (P) 151
fluid lift, (P) 579
head, (P) 579
jack, (P) 1574
pumps:
control for jet, (P) 151
installation for subsurface, (P) 579
radio-activity detecting, (P) 1741
sampler, automatic liquid, (P) 727
sampling apparatus, (P) 1574
sampling device, sidewall, (P) 727
sand trap, (P) 1574
scratcher for wells, (P) 1741
separator, (P) 1385
gas–oil, (P) 579
stage lift apparatus, (P) 1741
strainer, (P) 231
subsurface, rendering inoperable, (P) 1741
subsurface setting tool, (P) 727
sucker rod sand trap, (P) 1385
swab and jar, combined, (P) 1741
temperature in boreholes, measuring, (P) 1741
temperature measuring and recording apparatus, (P) 231
tester, perforation, (P) 896
torpedo, well, (P) 1574
tubing in wells, holding, (P) 1741
valve:
casing pump drain, (P) 1741
for well testing tools, (P) 1385
gas lift, (P) 896
pressure releasing, (P) 1741
washout device, (P) 1188
well:
flow apparatus, (P) 151, (P) 727
liner, (P) 231
packer, (P) 231, (P) 727
inverted, (P) 231
pressure determining, (P) 579
pumps, control mechanism, (P) 727
tool, hydraulic, (P) 727
Production of petroleum:
acreage, trends, 1561
Africa in 1952, 429
areal sweeps, 1567
borehole, determining size of elongated . (P) 231
bores, completing multiple, (P) 1574
bottom-hole pressure, 1366
cake, filter, (P) 151
capillary desaturation in unconsolidated beads, 884
cementing:
method, (P) 1741
process, (P) 1741
technique, 1373
chemical treatment of wells, 883
circulating device, (P) 231
circulation:
loss, controlling, (P) 231
recovery, 231 (P)
clogging, reducing, (P) 1385
combustion, initiating, (P) 1385
composition, well-treating, (P) 231
condensate production, 424
control:
of flowing wells, 886
systematic, 17
core specimens mounted in Lucite, 878
cores, permeability of, (P) 151
cracks in productive strata, producing, 724
displacement experiments, 1563
displacement of solid bodies, (P) 143
drill holes, acidizing, (P) 151
dual pumping, 1569
earth treating process, (P) 1741

Production of petroleum (*contd.*):
emulsifier ("Kontakt"), neutral black, 230
emulsions:
combating, 14
petroleum water-in-oil, (P) 579
equilibrium vaporization ratios, 894
exploitation:
of reservoirs, 144
rational, 147
Far East in 1952, 430
filtration, 888
flood, computation of a linear, 1383
flooding:
and packed height, 578
cost of, 146
technique, 869–71
floods, properties of linear, 418
flow guiding device, (P) 231
flowmeter, oil well, (P) 231
fluid, apparatus for handling well, (P) 151
formation fluid, device for sampling, (P) 151
fracturing:
hydraulic, 1374
with sand propping agents, 1376
from well extending into a porous formation, (P) 1741
gas-condensate testing equipment, 891
gas flow, 893, 1368
calculations, 428
gas injection, Mississippi, 1572
gas-lift installation, 1367
gas lifting device, (P) 151
gas recovery, (P) 1385
gravel packing, 1384
heat wave, development of an underground, (P) 1568
hydrochemical prospecting, 148
increasing, (P) 1741
injection profile determination, (P) 231
injection techniques, fluid, 874
imbition, 1377
increasing, (P) 1859, (P) 1861
interfacial tensions, 1379
ionic double-layer conductivity, 426
ions in oilfield waters, detection, 725
Klinkenberg effect, 1382
lease operations, automatic, 1381
material balance equation, application, 881
method, (P) 1861
microlateralog, 887
mobility ratio, influence, 1562
oil:
delivery and paraffin removal, (P) 579
displacement from porous media, 885
trapped, 723
oil shale, destructive distillation of, (P) 151
overburden pressure, 1365
performance predictions, 890
permeability, increasing, (P) 1861
porosity of sedimentary rocks, 1564
productivity, increasing, (P) 1574
pumping:
fluid operated, (P) 579
oil under pressure, (P) 1741
system, (P) 1861
PVT data and application, 1380
quick-freezing *vs* saturation of cores, 877
recovery:
by water flooding, 1570
gas and oil formations, (P) 727
solid bodies, (P) 143
reserve:
estimation, 1362–4
decline curves, 873
development, 872

Production of petroleum (*contd.*):
reserves of crude and natural gas estimation, 145
reservoir engineering, milestones, 875
reservoir fluid, 1566
Saint-Marcet natural gas, 892
sealing a porous formation, (P) 231
secondary recovery, (P) 231, (P) 896
seepage water, detection, (P) 231
segment of oil-bearing formation, representing, (P) 579
shales, subterranean retorting of, (P) 151
shooting, method of, (P) 151
siliceous earth formations, acidized, (P) 579
siliceous formations, increasing productivity, (P) 1188
slurry, (P) 1741
Spraberry permeability, 427
stratum permeability, increasing, (P) 1188
study in Oklahoma, 1573
subsurface openings, measurement, (P) 231
telemetering system, (P) 1574
thermal recovery, (P) 1385
treating composition, (P) 1861
treating permeable earth, (P) 1741
unitization and water and gas injection, 1571
use of chemicals, 1369
vaporization of hydrocarbons from an unconsolidated sand, 425
velocity, linear, (P) 1385
water injection:
profiles, estimation, 879
projects, 880
water input, 423
well:
completion, (P) 727, 882, 1370, (P) 1574
flowing device, (P) 1188
increasing productivity, (P) 1741
measurement, (P) 1741
world output, 1386
dip, 1575
Yuster effect, 1378
Propane:
oxidation, cold-flame, 1446
photochemical oxidation, 1444
process, (P) 1406
*iso*Propyl-benzene production, 1308
Propylene, oxidation, radiocarbon, 1447
*iso*Propyl nitrate, continuous production, (P) 186
Propyne and propyne-d_4, chlorination of, 299
Pulsation measurement problems, 1792
Pump:
fuel dispensing, (P) 233
self-priming centrifugal, (P) 233
Pumping crude and natural gas, 157
Pumps, controlled volume, 753
P.V.C.:
composition containing, (P) 211
copolymer, (P) 211
heat stabilized, (P) 211
plasticizer, (P) 216

Quatenaries, field testing, 523

Radiation heat exchange, time factor, 478
Radiation suppression, heat, 102
Radioisotopes, 131
Radio-telephone equipment in German petroleum industry, 1723
Railways:
Alco diesel, 543
motive power, 542
Ratcliffe, Saskatchewan, exploration, 22

Raw materials:
British chemicals industry, 125
in British chemicals industry, 222
Rayon tyre cord, (P) 211
Reactor, non-plugging valve nozzle, (P) 766
Reactors, fired tubular, 1206
Records, 220
Recovery of oil valves and drums, 127
Redwood cooling towers, 168
Refineries:
Aden, 31
report, 1159
Bosanski Brod, 1413
Canadian, (P) 234
report, 1158
Conoco, Lake Charles Plant, 1884
Coryton, 1592, 1757
Denver, 596
Geelong opening, 1202
German reconstruction and expansion, 1595, 1758
Halifax, Canada, 1396
Indian project, 1593
National Petro-Chemical Corpn., (P) 608
output, 1156
Sarnia, 1591
Stanlow "firsts," 439
U.S.A., 234
report, 1157
Refinery plant:
abstracting and filling device, (P) 1609
air–gas nozzle assembly, (P) 1893
amine units, 1761
ammonia, Oklahoma, 1789
areometer, 1035
blowers, 239
bubble-cap tower, gas improver, (P) 443
burner, pot type, (P) 1770
capacity, European, 29
capitalized costs, 1208
catalytic cracking:
operating costs, 36
reaction apparatus, (P) 42
reactor, (P) 443
reactor design, fixed-bed, 247
cleaning process, (P) 1211
coke remover, (P) 988
coking apparatus, (P) 988
column:
dist, (P) 1893
heat exchanger, (P) 1893
combustion chamber, enclosed, (P) 42
combustion control, (P) 443
compressors:
latent cooling, (P) 1401
maintenance, 1765
reducing down time, 1766
concrete, prestressed, 973
condensate trap, (P), 988
condenser design, 1398
conductor, heating heat, (P) 42
contacting apparatus, countercurrent, (P) 42
contacting device, 1890
container, high pressure, (P) 1609
control:
batch weighing for process, 1033
flow of fluidized solids, (P) 1439
control apparatus:
automatic remote, 1031
electronic liquid level, (P) 1039
cooler, submerged valve oil, (P) 602
cooling tower performance, 442
depreciation charges, 1207
draft tubes, 241
dust collector costs, 599
dust separator, (P) 1633
economics of spares, 1596

Refinery plant (*contd.*):
elbow for tube furnaces, reversible, (P) 988
electrofilter, compound, (P) 1893
ethylene, 1888
feed system, chemical, 1037
filter, (P) 282
filtering cartridge, (P) 282
filtrate removal, (P) 1402
filtration, continuous, (P) 1402
flare, 235
flare stack, (P) 1211
British, 30
flow controller, 1034
flow phenomena, cyclone, 166
flow measurement process, 1035
flow metering device, (P) 1439
fluidized solids, apparatus, (P) 988
fluids, heating, (P) 443
fractionating, sizing, 1608
furnace, 983
damper control, (P) 443
design, radiation and, 167
fluid fuel, (P) 1770
pyrolysis, (P) 602
tubes, (P) 1893
gas:
compressor, (P) 1211
dehydration, 280
liquefaction and separating apparatus, (P) 1211
liquid contact, (P) 1638
liquid mixing apparatus, (P) 443
pump, (P) 1211
separator, (P) 42
turbines for power and heat production, 170
gas abstracting device, (P) 1402
gases, heating apparatus, (P) 42
gate valve, (P) 602
generator, radiation steam, (P) 42
granular contact material control, (P) 1439
granular solids, elevating, (P) 1791
heat exchange:
arrangement, (P) 1609
assembly for centrifugal pumps, (P) 42
column, (P) 1402
device, (P) 988
installation, (P) 1402
heat exchanger, 251, 441, (P) 602, (P) 611, (P) 988, (P) 1402, 1762, 1763
cost, 33, 252
design, 1885
fouling, 1886
graphite, (P) 988
maintenance and reconditioning, 1600
transfer coefficients, increase, 1887
viscous oil, 597
with spinal canals, (P) 602
heater for hydrocarbon fluids, (P) 1609
heaters, cleaning tubular, (P) 1893
horsepower, more, 1881
hydrocarbon purifier, 1786
hydrocarbons, synthesis, (P) 1016
influence on marine fuel, 648
inlet for reaction vessels, (P) 602
instrumentation:
fractionation, 1438
process control, 1032
trends in, 1030
Kaskade trays, 1603
Kaskades threaten bubble-caps, 1397
lifting and rotating machine, (P) 443
liner, continuous helical, (P) 42
linings, monolithic, 1210
liquid–liquid contacting tower, (P) 602
lumber, treating cooling-tower, 980
multipurpose apparatus, (P) 1609
Refinery plant (*contd.*):
particles, distribution and contacting of sub-divided solid, (P) 602
pebble heat exchanger, (P) 1893
pebble heater apparatus, (P) 42, (P) 1893
multi-reactor, (P) 1893
pebbles, (P) 42
controlled flow, (P) 1402
phase contacting apparatus, (P) 42
pilot burner, (P) 1211
pilot igniter, (P) 1211
pipeline design, 249
plant design for pipeline gas, 250
polytrifluorochloroethylene for corrosive service, 1607
powdered solids, heating, (P) 253
pressure measuring device, (P) 1439
pressure vessels, determination of thickness, 38
pumps, diffusion, 1764
quenching hydrocarbons, (P) 1893
quenching media device, (P) 1211
reaction furnace, (P) 988
reaction vessel, (P) 1211
reactor:
fixed tube, 1206, 1760
fluidized solids, (P) 988
gas turbine, (P) 42
inspection, 38
Redwood cooling towers, 168
repair of fractured machinery, 169
return bend for fired coils, (P) 443
roof, "foam" floating, 594
scale models, 1892
separator for degassing oil, fluid, (P) 1016
settling tank heater, (P) 988
sieve trays, 1399
skimmer, liquid, (P) 1893
solids, elevating granular, (P) 602
stainless steels, welding article, (P) 443
steam generators, combined firing, 34
stripping columns, design, 974
sulphur burning equipment, 1822
super-refractories, 244
tank for testing bearing value of column, (P) 443
tool for impinging liquid, (P) 988
tower for gas–liquid contacting, (P) 42
tray designs, 1400
trays, 1602–3
Uniflux tray, 1602
valve:
emergency, (P) 443
float, (P) 443
quench, 972
vessels, inspection, 440
welding formula, (P) 443
wood deterioration, cooling-tower, 982
wood maintenance, cooling-tower, 981
Refining:
acenaphthene recovery, (P) 622
acid constituents, neutralized, (P) 1016
acrylic acid nitrile, (P) 1638
adsorbents, 45
alcohol, isolation of primary, (P) 1787
alcohols:
from mercaptans, separating, (P) 763
separating, (P) 622
aldehydes:
separating, (P) 622
separating aliphatic, (P) 1638
alkyl phenols from gasoline, (P) 1791
aromatic hydrocarbons, separation, (P) 282
aromatics by SO_2 process, 1629
asphaltene contaminant, (P) 622
Australian expansion, 1160
azeotropic distillation, (P) 282
Refining (*contd.*):
benzene, 1013
and toluene, 1427
wash oil, enriching process, (P) 1633
blending, volumes, 1785
boiler feed-water control, 601
bottom-of-the-barrel process, 965
by oxidizing mercaptans, (P) 1016
calculation charts, 968
C_{2-7} hydrocarbons, separating, (P) 1633
carbon monoxide:
and hydrogen process, (P) 1791
and steam conversion, (P) 1638
-rich gas, (P) 1638
catalytic cycle stock treating, 971
catalytic desulphurization, (P) 1909
caustic waste:
disposal, (P) 1893
treating, (P) 1893
chamber coking, 978
chlorophenols, (P) 1338
chloro-substitution product of ethylene, (P) 1638
clay dosage reduction, 1784
coals, froth flotation of low-rank, 1015
compound, straight chain, (P) 763
compounds, polycyclic aromatic, (P) 622
condensate and heat recovery, thermocompression, (P) 42
contact material, elevating, (P) 1791
continuous treating process, (P) 1909
control, statistical quality, 1036
cooling water, automatic treating, 1769
crude oil, contaminants, (P) 1909
cyclone efficiency, 165
cyclones, flow phenomena, 166
de-alkylation, selective, (P) 1791
dehydration plant, 621
desalting petroleum oils, (P) 1227
desulphurization, (P) 282
crude effect, 281
gasoline, 32
hydrocatalytic, (P) 1016
of distillate fuels, (P) 763
of heavy petroleum oils, (P) 1016
of light oils, (P) 1909
of petroleum oils, (P) 1227
symposium, 620
desulphurizing hydrocarbons, (P) 1016
dethiolizing process, (P) 282, (P) 1787
dewaxing lubricating oil, (P) 1633
dilution in the filtration of mixtures, 1597
distillates, (P) 622
sweetened, (P) 622
disulphides, (P) 55
dual control separation of gas and oil, (P) 1227
dualayer gasoline, treating, 1429
durene recovery, (P) 1633
electrical distribution systems, 237
emulsions, breaking, (P) 1909
entrainment eliminator, 163
entrainment separation, 242
estimating of processes, short cut, 598
evaporator, operation of film, 41
fatty acids separation, (P) 622
filtration problems, 1598
flash vaporization, 246
flexibility, 1759
fluorine removal, (P) 1909
fraction recovery, stabilized liquid, (P) 1227
fractions, sweetened, (P) 622
French alcohols, solvents, and detergents, 1599
gas:
electrical pretreatment, (P) 184
separating solids and droplets, (P) 622

Refining (*contd.*):
gases, (P) 622
desulphurizing, (P) 1431
separation from viscous liquid, (P) 1431
gasoline, (P) 55
plant, air cooling, 1605
production of aviation, (P) 1909
sweetening, 1014
HC addition, unsaturated compounds, (P) 1638
HCH, NH_3, and H_2S separating from coke oven gas, (P) 1633
H_2S removal, (P) 282, 1430
from gases, 1632
scrubbing process, (P) 1431
H_2SO_4 recovery, (P) 1016
heat and material balance, 1038
heat transfer, 164, 975–78
*cyclo*hexane, (P) 1431
recovery, (P) 1909
hydrocarbon:
alcohol mixtures, de-alcoholizing, (P) 1909
conversion process, (P) 1791
liquid, (P) 1909
mixture, resolving, (P) 1227
mixtures, (P) 1638
hydrocarbons:
aliphatic, (P) 1016
highly branched chain aliphatic, (P) 763
removal from H_2S, (P) 55
sealing light, 238
segregation, (P) 1016
straight chain, (P) 1431
hydrocatalytic desulphurization, (P) 282
hydrocyclones, 984
hydrodesulphurization:
process, (P) 282, (P) 763
Shell, 54
isolation of pure component, (P) 282
isomerization process, (P) 1638
ketones, separation, (P) 622
liquid recovery from gas–oil mixtures, (P) 1787
lubricating oils, (P) 622
selective, 86
maintenance and organization, 749
manganese sulphate process, 1225, 1631
mercaptan-containing oils, (P) 622
mercaptans:
and cyclic sulphides, removal, (P) 1909
internal oxidation, (P) 763
removal, (P) 763, (P) 1227
removal from high boiling distillate, (P) 763
metal contaminants, (P) 622
mixture, (P) 622
naphtha:
desulphurization, (P) 282
fractions, (P) 622
hydroforming, (P) 1016
sweetening process, (P) 282
$(NH_4)_2SO_4$ recovery, (P) 1227
non-hydrocarbons, removal, (P) 282
octanes made by small plants, 236
oil and gas separator, (P) 1909
oil and water emulsion, breaking, (P) 1909
oil, high sulphur content, (P) 1909
oil waste, 248
oils containing oxygenated compounds, (P) 1016
olefin, shifting double bond, (P) 1638
olefins, separating, (P) 1909
organic components, (P) 763
OXO alcohols, (P) 1909
OXO aldehyde, decobalting, (P) 1909

Refining (*con'd.*):
oxygenated organic compounds, removal, (P) 1016, (P) 1227
paraffin wax, sweating, (P) 282
paraffins, decomposition of adducts, (P) 1909
pellets of pH 3–7, (P) 282
pentene nitrile, (P) 1638
percolation yields, 1012
petroleum water-in-oil emulsions, (P) 763
phenol, (P) 1787
phenol recovery, (P) 1227, (P) 1633
phenolic waste waters, processing, (P) 1406
phenols:
from oils, separating, (P) 1909
inhibiting the de-alkylation, (P) 1016
purification, (P) 1909
pitch, (P) 622
plates:
capacities of perforated, 967
ultrasonics in testing, 39
Polish development, 985
pollution, Monsanto controls air and water, 1768
pollution control, 1891
practices and problems, 963
predecessors in the U.S.S.R., 672
processes, unit operations, 40
prospects for 1954, 671
propane de-asphalting, (P) 1431
propane fractionation, (P) 1227
pump problems, 987
recycle process, 1908
reduction of paraffins in hydrocarbons, (P) 282
refrigeration, (P) 602, 979
residual oils, (P) 1797
resin-forming constituents, removal, (P) 1787
resin-forming materials, separation, (P) 1431
reviews of chemical engineering processes, 243
rubber mixes, (P) 282
salt removal, (P) 1638
sampling hydrocarbons, automatic, 969
seal troubles, mechanical shaft, 240
selective, of lubricants, 91
separating:
complex-forming hydrocarbons, (P) 1787
oil from water, (P) 1787
separator, variable volume, (P) 1227
shale oil, (P) 1310
solvent recovery, (P) 1016
soot derivations containing S, (P) 1638
soot improving process, (P) 1638
spheroidal alumina, preparation, (P) 1638
sulphur compounds, removal, (P) 282
sulphur recovery:
elemental, (P) 1909
from H_2S, 1428
sulphur removal, (P) 1016
sweetening mercaptan sulphur oils, (P) 1787
sweetening process, (P) 282
sweetening sour dist, (P) 1909
switch lamps, electrically converted, 970
synthesis process, hydrocarbon, (P) 1791
technical methanol, (P) 171
thiols, extraction and recovery, 1630
thiourea, separation process, (P) 763
tower operation, wire mesh aids, 966
treating caustic waste, 1889
treating hydrocarbons, (P) 1909
unsaturated compound, HCl addition, (P) 1912

Refining (*contd.*):
urea:
and thiourea adducts, decomposition, (P) 282
complexes, (P) 763, (P) 1016
decomposition of adducts, (P) 1909
separating process, (P) 763
separation, (P) 1909
urea complexes, (P) 763, (P) 1016
vaporization rates, 245
vapour mixtures, (P) 622
viscosity influence on liquids under pressure, 162
washing liquors, regeneration, 1631, 1783
waste:
gases, disposal, 1606
heat, recovery, 964
water disposal, 1205
water:
cooling, 35
-in-oil emulsions, (P) 622, (P) 1909
pollution, absence, 1767
removal, (P) 1787
treating, 1604
welds, ultrasonics in testing, 39
whip waste disposal, 600
wood rosin, (P) 211
p-xylene:
recovery, (P) 622
separation, (P) 1909
from isomers, (P) 1016
See also Absorption, Adsorption, and Solvent refining.
Reforming. *See* Cracking.
Refractories, progress review, 555
Refrigerant composition, azeotropic, (P) 216
Refrigeration, fraction, liquid, 1075
Refuelling, "probe" and "drogue," 223
Research:
industrial, 826
operational, 1846
U.K. government sponsored, 128
Resinous product, (P) 216
Resins:
coumarone, (P) 1436
determining binder properties, (P) 643
ion-exchange, (P) 528
production of, (P) 211
Rheology of disperse systems, 192
Road construction specifications, 509
Roofing composition, 794, 1500
aluminium, 1874
data, 501–2
faults, avoiding, 795
Rubber:
and synthetic rubber compounds, 387
oil resistance of nitrile, 103
plants, sale of U.S. synthetic, 126
product, cold resistant cellular, (P) 216
stabilizer, (P) 804
synthetic, (P) 1303
Rumania, production review, 18
Rust:
and scale remover, (P) 110
inhibiting composition, (P) 105

Safety precautions:
accident prevention, 1720
carcinogens in bitumen and soot, 1150
chlorobromomethane, 117
combustible gases and vapours in air, estimated, 1323
during cleaning of railway tanks, 121
explosive areas, control circuits, 1151
fire, 119
fire extinguishers, 118
fire research, 120
fire risk, mininizing the, (P) 219
hydrocarbon detector with alarm, 821
industrial plants, 822

Safety precautions (*contd.*):
shut-off device, well, (P) 896
skin injury, 1324
storage tanks, 1960
toxicity of laboratory materials, 551
Saline solution, heavy metals removal, (P) 625
Salts:
of *sec*-alkylsulphuric acid esters, concentrated, (P) 293
production of sodium sulphur, (P) 1029
Sampler, automatic for liquid streams, (P) 962
Saskatchewan:
discoveries in 1952, 1173
exploration, 22
Sealing composition, plastic, (P) 211
Sealing compound, (P) 211
Sediments, granulometry of, 1733
Seismic cable connector, (P) 574
Seismic vibration detector, (P) 574
Seismometer, (P) 228, (P) 849
capacitive, (P) 574
polarity measurer, (P) 574
rotational, (P) 849
spread, marine, (P) 574
Senegal, sedimentary basins, 840
Separating process, (P) 1638
Separator, gas and liquid, (P) 1638
Shale oil:
carbonization, low-temperature, (P) 1310, (P) 1954
contacting liq, apparatus, (P) 1897
destructive distillation, (P), 1310
distillate, high sulphur, (P) 1897
distillation, (P) 1124, (P) 1895
fuels from liquid, (P) 1510
Gray–King assay, 1048
hydrogenation of crude, 274
kerogen conversion, (P) 1638
refining, (P) 1310
studies, (P) 385
Shoes from lasts, removing, (P) 1502
Sicily, well tested, 845
Silanes, preparation of aliphatic, (P) 105
Silica, preparation, (P) 766
Silicon tetrafluoride, catalytic properties of, 52
Silicones, 1505, 1826
Siphoning apparatus, water from oil, (P) 293
Slate pits for oil storage, 1755
Slide rule, new type, 1535
Sludge preventer, (P) 798
Sludges, acid, regenerated, 754
Smoke:
eliminate air-polluting, 1601
plastic chemical, (P) 1488
pollution, 1169
S.N.C.F. test for pure mineral oils, 1652
Soap:
aluminium, 1701
EDTA, colorimetric determination, 1133
for wool scouring, 525
germicides, 1132
lather, improving, 801
Sodium hydrosulphide solution, (P) 1231
Soil, stabilizing, (P) 656
Solar energy for water- and space-heating, 1731
Solar furnace, 1851
Solids:
in container, level indicator, (P) 770
suspension in gaseous media, (P) 625
Soluble oil, (P) 210
Solvent refining:
ancillary process, (P) 1616
aniline–*n*-heptane–toluene, 1615
aromatics by SO_2 extraction, 994
asphaltic bitumen, (P) 610
caverns, excavated, 1878
Solvent refining (*contd.*):
contacting plate, (P) 1408
countercurrent contact apparatus, (P) 1616
dewaxing, (P) 758, (P) 995, (P) 1408, (P) 1772
lubricating oil, (P) 758
wax-bearing mineral oil, 1215
DMF—acetylene recovery solvent, 1020
ethane, (P) 995
extraction apparatus, countercurrent, (P) 176
extraction process, (P) 1408
filtering waxy oil–solvent mixture, (P) 1616
Fischer–Tropsch liquid waxy products, (P) 616
fractions, dewaxing, (P) 995
gases, countercurrent scrubbing, (P) 1897
hydrocarbon mixtures, (P) 610
gaseous, (P) 176
hydrocarbon oils, (P) 1897
fractional separation, (P) 610
kerosine from Middle East crude, (P) 610
liquid–liquid contacting, (P) 758, (P) 1408
tower, (P) 758
liquid–liquid solvent extraction, (P) 1787
lub oils, (P) 1897
mineral oils, dewaxing, (P) 610
mixtures containing an olefin, (P) 758
multistage internal mixer–settler apparatus, (P) 1616
naphthenic hydrocarbons, (P) 610
of oliferous materials, (P) 610
oils, dewaxing, (P) 995
oxyhydrocarbons, separating, (P) 758
phenol, scrubbing dist gases, (P) 1897
recovery of dry chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents, (P) 1633
recovery of solvent, (P) 1016
Udex process, 993
vortex ring process, (P) 995
wax:
-containing mixtures, fractionating, (P) 995
crystalline petroleum, (P) 758
de-oiling, (P) 995
fractional separation of, (P) 176
hydrocarbon, (P) 758
mixture, (P) 758
separation by centrifuging, (P) 1408
separation from lubricating oil, (P) 758
separation from mineral oils, (P) 610
SO_2 containing BF_3, (P) 1897
waxy and oily materials, separating, (P) 1772
waxy lubricating oil stock, (P) 1408
with furfural, 175
South America:
1952, developments, 733
production in 1952, review, 904
Spectroscopy:
absorption, of explosions, 1795
radicals, free, 319
Standard, German draft, 772
Stannous complex, (P) 216
Steam generators, combined firing, 34
Steels:
corrosion resistance of stainless, 109
drilling, 10
friction and surface damages, 368
Steel-plate structures, failure, 677
Stilbene, manufacture, (P) 766
Storage:
and vaporizing apparatus, (P) 595
batch change, detector, (P) 595
Storage (*contd.*):
container, liquefied gas, (P) 1883
drum lift for trucks, (P) 595
drum tumbler, portable, (P) 595
evaporation cut, 743
evaporation loss, 947
floating roof, hose drain for, (P) 748
fluid level controller, tank, (P) 595
gas, Playa del Rey, 1198
gas pressure, regulator, (P) 595
gases, liquid combustible, (P) 595
gasoline truck, discharge valve, (P) 595
gauge:
for liquid containers, (P) 595
gauge float, (P) 1883
liquid contents, (P) 1590
liquid level, (P) 595
level controller, liquid, (P) 595
level measurer, liquid, (P) 595
liquid:
under pressure, underground, (P) 962
with double gasification, (P) 1395
liquid level control, (P) 1590
and temp apparatus, (P) 1883
losses, 28
LPG:
costs, 1876
underground, 1875
natural gas, underground, 946
of volatile liquid, (P) 1201
old quarries for oil, 232
plastic foam, reduce evaporation, 950
procedure for H_2, (P) 1201
seal mechanism, floating roof tank, (P) 595
thermometer mounting, bimetallic, (P) 595
underground, 914
product, 153
salt bed, 1879
vent valve, 742
vessel for liquid, (P) 1883
vessel having laminated walls, high pressure, (P) 595
weighing machine, continuous, (P) 595
See also Tanks.
Stores, administration, 1728
Strobane, 803
toxicity of, 524
Structural formulæ, linear, 1643
Structure and physical properties, chemical, 1440
Sturgeon Lake, Canada, exploration, 21
Styrene from butadiene, production, 1028
Sucrose, oxyalkylation products of, (P) 800
Sulphonates, water-sol resin, (P) 216
Sulphonyl chloride, colour degradation, (P) 1692
Sulphoxidation of derivatives of hydrocarbons, (P) 186
Sulphur:
compound:
extraction of organic, (P) 1231
process, (P) 1231
compounds:
in SO_2 extracts, 1044
related to petroleum, 1457
conversion in catalytic cracking, (P) 454
cracking feedstock, (P) 454
manufacture, (P) 1231
plant, boiler problems, 466
produced, from hydrogen sulphide, (P) 186
recovery from gases, (P) 625
recovery plant, 288
down time, 1788
recovery process, (P) 766
removal by hydrogenation, 456

Sulphuric acid :
treatment of spent, (P) 766
wastes from the refining of petroleum distillates, (P) 766
Surface active agents, manufacture, (P) 766
Surface coating composition, (P) 105
Surface temperature, (P) 1260
Surfactants, evaluation, 1129
Switch oils, examination, 1108
Switzerland, gas turbine progress, 545
Synthesis gas manufacture, (P) 1231
Synthesis of inhibitors and additives for oils, 1053

Tank cars, loading, 960
Tanker :
and bauxite ore carrier, 1580
building and ownership, 159
construction in 1953, 1195
corrosion, internal control, 1957
first 31,000-ton, 740
fleet outlook, 1196
fleet reviewed, Jacobs', 160
standard 18,300-ton German, 158
Tina Onassis, 961
Tankers :
cargo compartments, cathodic protection, 1711
cathodic protection, 1517
for liquefied gas, 436
output, 435
tank heating coils, 437
Tanks, (P) 161
aircraft fuel :
removing sealant, (P) 670
servicing, (P) 1201
blending, mixers, 1879
bottom level samples, (P) 1756
capacity chart, 741
cathodic protection, 1712
cleaning, 25
cleaning system, 1392
closure, (P) 595
connector, (P) 962
contents, measurement of, 152
conversion, (P) 233
corrosion prevention, 1713
descent into, (P) 233
diaphragm for storage, 161
dispensing apparatus, oil, (P) 1883
economics of failures, 1579
evaporation loss, 947
failure, 948
filling apparatus, (P) 1883
floating roof, (P) 595
gaseous hydrocarbon, conservation, (P) 1883
gauge, (P) 595
gauging device, (P) 233, (P) 595
gauging system, (P), 1756
heating, 26, (P) 233
coils, 26
inlet filter, (P) 1756
level indicator, (P) 233
lifter roof, (P) 962
maintenance and operation, 1873
measurement :
of liquid, (P) 233
of liquid temperature, (P) 233
method of sizing, 154
movable, (P) 1756
pre-stressed concrete, 1880
protection from corrosion, (P) 1958
protective coatings, (P) 1317
pumping system, (P) 1756
reaction, (P) 293
roof, circular floating, (P) 233
roofing, aluminium, 1874
safety precautions, 1960
truck, remote-control, (P) 962

Tanks (*contd.*) :
valve, (P) 233
sealing device, (P) 233
vapour losses, 1393
washing device, (P) 1201
Tar :
aggregates, 1496
and liquid hydrocarbons, distillation of, (P) 171
" asphaltenes " from humic, 100
chip investigation, 1684
composition, (P) 1301
consistometer, road, 1943
distillation for pitch, (P) 1946
in steel road bridges, 507
motor fuel oils from, (P) 1680
or asphalt, test, 504
process, (P) 1687
for dehydrating, (P) 656
road :
research, 505
resistance to oxidation, 1683
settling rate, 1944
specific heats, 188
Telegraphy, facsimile, 220
Teleprinter, 220
Temperature :
control, (P) 770
measurement, 641
measuring and recording apparatus, (P) 231
process advances, low, 1228
Tennessee, gas transmission industry, 1479
Testing, separator oil, vapours volume, 1049
Testing instruments :
bath for determining cloud and dew points, 1654
detector, ultrasonic flow, 66
for corrosion in oils, (P) 1475
for gum in oils, (P) 1475
for pure mineral oils, 1652
for sludge, (P) 1475
for varnish in oils, (P) 1475
microviscometer, electromagnetic, 1653
oil oxidation, 482
still, semi-micro molecular, 1659
Testosterone production, (P) 186
Tetra-ethyl lead :
combustion chamber deposit formation, 327
in ethylated gasolines, 1251
in leaded fuels, determination, 1467
isolation, (P) 1488
manufacture, (P) 766, (P) 1231
new British installations, 1080
process for making, (P) 804
reaction masses, (P) 1912
with Komplexon, rapid determination of, 191
Tetramethylhexane, synthesis, 636
Texas :
artificial formation fracturing, 408
basement rocks, 1542
Canyon formation, waters, 573
discoveries, 1953, Andrews, 898
Ellenburger, geology, 561
geology, 1333–4
Gulf pipeline system, 932
petrochemicals plant, 1635
petrography, Scurry Reef, 693
petrology of Scurry Reef, 693
pipeline system, Gulf, 932
pipelines, 1582
Quinduno field, 584
sedimentation rates in estuaries and lagoons, 692
Strawn formation, waters, 573
Sun wildcat successful, 1335
traps, truncation type, 1189
underground storage, LPG, 1877

Texas (*contd.*) :
Upper Ordovician, 694
water flooding, 419
Wolfcamp formations, waters, 573
Textile finishing composition, (P) 1688
Textiles from petroleum, 1507
2-Thenylformaldimines, (P) 625
Thermocompression, (P) 42
Thermo-diffusion separation of gases, (P) 77
Thermoplastic composition, (P) 804
Thioacetic acid manufacture, (P) 293
Thiophene, determination, 1808
Thiourea, addition compounds, (P) 1912
Thixotropic systems, temperature effects, 314
Tool-blade wear test, 1259
Torque converter fluid, (P) 210
Torsion balance, registering, (P) 1914
Transformer insulation characteristics, 1109
Transformer oil, 374, (P) 1935
examination, 1108
Traps, truncation type, 1189
Trialkanolamine, (P) 186
Tri-*n*-alkylmethanes, 1040
n-Trichloromethylthioimides, (P) 625
1, 2, 4-Trimethylbenzene, process, (P) 1231
Trimethylheptane, synthesis, 636
2, 3, 5-Trimethyl phenol, process, (P) 1949
Tripolymer, (P) 375
Trithiocarbonate, alkyl sulphonyl, 189
Tube diameter and explosive waves, 1646
Tubesheets, graphical solution, 1209
Tunisia, prospecting, 589
Turbine oils :
ageing, artificial, 312
spectrochemical determination of copper, 1803
test for inhibited, 311
Turbine units, icing of I.C., (P) 218
Tyre cord, rayon, (P) 211

Uinta basin, review, 4
U.K. :
chemicals industry, raw materials, 125
fuel and power resources, 1168
fuel usage, domestic, 825
Government sponsored research, 127
legislation in 1953, 1167
petrochemicals, review, 1326
Plungar well completed, 1391
Unsaturated compounds, (P) 657
U.S.A. :
Dakota, oil discovery, 431
framework and exploration in western, 413
fuel development, 224
hydrazine at Lake Charles, 468
imports, 1154
natural gas, economics, 1074
oil :
effect on industry, 123
investment, 1962
petrochemicals, 1690
review, 1326
petroleum review, 1325
production in 1952, review, 902
refineries, report, 1157
sale of synthetic rubber plants, 126
statistical review of 1952, 1153
See also individual States.
U.S.S.R., science and technique, 226
Utah :
geology of W. Uinta Mountains, 563
gypsum–oolite dunes, 412
oil shale facies, 1340
South Flat formation, 1341

Valve :
control, 294
liquid gases, (P) 1914
lubrication, 89
vent, 742
Vanadium, accelerated oxidation due to, 805
Vapour–liquid equilibrium ratios, 639
Vapour pressure, determination, (P) 643, (P) 1914
Vapours and liquids, agricultural distributor, (P) 595
Venezuela :
developments, 23
Mercedes region, 566
stratigraphy, revision, 1349
Venturi meter, 768
Vinyl *iso*propyl ether, kinetics of thermal decomposition, 300
Vinylidene bis, (P) 216
Virginia, Upper Cretaceous Rocks, 700
Viscometer :
problem of the " master," 1801
three-level capillary, 1802
Viscosimeter, (P) 320
Viscosity :
analysis of mineral oils, 1464
grades, standardization, 1676
index improvers, 1250
influence on liquids under pressure, 162
kinematic, conversion to Red. I. seconds, 1061
measuring device, (P) 1475
plastic, interpretation, 1451
standardization of water, 129
units and their conversion, 1258
Viscosity index :
charts for determination, 318
prediction, accurate, 1098
Viscosity–temperature function, 1241
Viscosity–temperature function of organic liquids, 477
Viscosity–temperature–pressure relationship for oils, 1461
Vitamin A production, (P) 186
Volatility and engine performance, 78
Vortex burner, 1814
Vulcanized material, reclaiming scrap, (P) 800
Vulcanizing synthetic rubber, (P) 183

Wall or floor coverings, (P) 105
Water :
cooling, 35
for cooling towers, (P) 293
viscosity standardization of, 129
Water-gas :
generated, (P) 625
plant, (P) 1929
producer, (P) 1267
production, (P) 1029
Water-in-oil emulsions, breaking, (P) 1029, (P) 1201
Waterproof germicidal dressing, (P) 105
Water-repelling composition, (P) 1502
Waste control at oil refineries, (P), 221
Wave signal transmission systems, (P) 574
Wax :
colourless, (P) 211
composition, (P) 1835
definition, 1834
formation in paper–oil condensers, 796
" haze " removal, 467
heater, (P) 375
moulders, 1112
Wax (*contd.*) :
moulding, continuous, 678
oxidized, (P) 1509
paper, process, (P) 1502
petroleum, 1100
preparation of microcrystalline, (P) 766
science, contemporary, 1111
slabbed, (P) 515
winding and slabbing, (P) 515
Waxing vinyl floors, 797
Weed killer, (P) 798
West Ardmore Basin discovery, 1192
Wetting agents, (P) 211
White and medicinal oils, 1114
White oil, toxicity, 1833
Wood rosin, (P) 211
Wood surfaces, treating composition, (P) 1835
World, output dips, 1575
Wulff process, 283
Wyoming :
crude oil and its relation to stratigraphy, 704
Madison domolite, 1342
marine Upper Jurassic, 1343
Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian, 1344

p-Xylene dichloride, (P) 1688

Yugoslavia :
consumption of power and petroleum derivatives, 827
pre-1939 production, 723

Zinc :
protection from corrosion, (P) 110
salts, (P) 500

BOOKS REVIEWED AND ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

Numbers refer to pages

API Standards, 79A
ASTM Proceedings, Vol. 53, 1953, 184A
ASTM Standards including Tentatives, 1953 Supplement to Book of, 164A
Absolute Viscosity, Report on the Principles Involved in the Determination of, Ed. W. H. Markwood, 164A
Absorption Towers, G. A. Morris and J. Jackson, 252A
Allyl Alcohol, Shell Chemical Corpn., 104A
Allyl Chloride and other Allyl Halides, Shell Chemical Corpn., 104A
Applied Research in Europe, the United States, and Canada, The Organization of, OEEC, 234A
Benzole Technology 1953, Review of, National Benzole and Allied Products Association, 252A
British Diesel Engine Catalogue, British Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers Association, 184A
British Standards, 79A, 104A, 128A, 164A, 210A, 234A
British Standards Institution Yearbook 1954, 252A
Catalysis. Vol. I. Fundamental Principles (Pt. I). Ed. Paul H. Emmett, 270A
Catalytic Enrichment of Industrial Gases by the Synthesis of Methane, HMSO, 16A
Chemical Analysis of Inorganic Solids by Means of the Mass Spectrometer, Symposium on, ASTM, 79A
Code for the Storage and Use of Highly Inflammable Liquids, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 104A
Combustion, Fourth Symposium (International), Standing Committee on Combustion Symposia, 184A
Construction of Esso Refinery, Fawley, A. P. Gray and Mark Abrams, 104A
Diesel Engine Design, T. D. Walshaw, 15A
Distillation Literature Index and Abstracts, 1946–52 Inclusive, Arthur and Elizabeth Rose, 163A
Engine Antifreezes, ASTM Standards on, ASTM, 163A
Engine Antifreezes, Selection and Use of, ASTM, 163A
Fifth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Proceedings, 16A
Financial Analysis of the Petroleum Industry for 1953, Frederick G. Coqueron, 252A
Fire, References to Scientific Literature on, Miss E. M. Shakeshaft, Miss B. F. W. Baxter, and Miss I. G. Wolanska, 270A
Flames—Their Structure, Radiation, and Temperature, A. G. Gaydon and H. G. Wolfhard, 15A
Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-violet Light, J. A. Rodley and Julius Grant, 128A
Flüssig-Flüssig-Extraktion Erfahrungsaustausch, DECHEMA, 252A
Foams: Theory and Industrial Applications. L. J. Bikerman, in collaboration with J. M. Perri, R. B. Booth, and C. C. Currie, 270A
Formaldehyde, J. Frederick Walker, 58A
Fuel Research 1953, HMSO, 234A
Gas Turbines, Jet Propulsion, and Rocket Power Plants, Bibliography of Books and Published Reports on, Jan. 1950–Dec. 1953, E. F. Fiock and C. Halpern, 234A
Gaseous Fuels, ASTM Standards on, ASTM, 252A
Geological Aspects of Radio Wave Transmission, M. W. Pullen, 79A
The Growth of Integrated Oil Companies, John C. MacLean and Robert William Haigh, 233A
Guide du Pétrole, 1953–54, O. Lesourd, 162A
High-BTU Oil Gases from Crude Shale Oils, Production of, E. B. Shultz, Jr., J. J. Guyer, and H. R. Linden, 252A
Houben–Weyl Methoden der Organischen Chemie, Vol. II, Ed. E. Muller, 163A
Hydrocarbons from Petroleum, Frederick D. Rossini, Beveridge J. Mair, and and Anton J. Streiff, 234A
I.C.I. Engineering Codes and Regulations. Group B, Vol. 1, 2. Construction and Maintenance (Mechanical Engineering). Safety Precautions, 16A
Group B, Vol. 1, 1. Design, Layout, and Installation of Machines, 270A
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Automobile Division, Proceedings 1951–2, 104A
The Instrument Manual, 16A
Instrument Technology. Vol. I. Measurement of Pressure, Level, Flow, and Temperature, E. B. Jones, 127A
Instrumentation for the Process Industries, Instruments Publishing Co., 104A
Insulating Oils, ASTM Symposium, 104A
IXth International Road Congress, Lisbon 1952: Report of Proceedings, Editions "Science et Industrie," 104A
Jahrbuch der Technischen Hochschule Hannover, 16A
Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie, P. Karrer, 163A
Letter Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations, BS 1991: Part I: 1954, BSI, 163A
Lubricant Testing, E. G. Ellis, 59A
Lubrication of Industrial and Marine Machinery. 2nd Edn. William Gordon Forbes, 270A
Marking Containers, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 16A
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Shell Chemical Corpn., 104A
Modern Mass Spectrometry, G. P. Barnard, 59A
Natural Gas Substitutes by Pressure Hydrogasification of Oils, Production of, H. R. Linden, J. J. Guyer, and E. S. Pettyjohn, 234A
Natural Gasoline Association of America, Proceedings of Thirty-Second Annual Convention, 252A
Oil for the World, S. Schackne and D'Arcy Drake, 184A
Oil in the Middle East. Its Discovery and Development, Stephen Hemsley Longrigg, 249A
Organic Compounds, Vapour Pressure of, T. Earl Jordan, 252A
The Permian Reef Complex of the Guadalupe Mountains Region, Texas and New Mexico, N. D. Newell, J. K. Rigby, A. G. Fischer, A. J. Whiteman, J. E. Hickox, and J. S. Bradley, 103A
Pétrole: Propriétés et Utilisations. Tome III. Les lubrifiants et la technique du graissage, J. Prévost, 127A
Petroleum Microbiology, Ernest Beerstecher, Jr., 252A
Petroleum and Performance, E. M. Goodger, 60A
Physical Constants of Hydrocarbons. Vol. V. Paraffins, Olefines, Acetylenes, and other Aliphatic Hydrocarbons (Revised Values), Gustav Egloff, 162A
Pilot Plant Catalytic Gasification of Hydrocarbons, C. H. Riesz, P. C. Lurie, C. L. Tsaros, and E. S. Pettyjohn, 79A
Production of Drilling and Refining Equipment in U.S.A.: O.E.E.C. Report of a Group of European Experts, 59A
Radiation Suppressing Coatings for Metals at Elevated Temperatures, A. H. Sulley, E. A. Brandes, and R. B. Waterhouse, 79A
Research Council of Alberta, Thirty-Fourth Annual Report of, 1953, 252A
The Rheology of Non-Aqueous Solutions, Road Research Laboratory, DSIR, 104A
Road Tar, Durability of, A. R. Lee and E. J. Dickinson, 252A
SAE Handbook, 1954, 252A
The Science of Petroleum, Vol. 5—Pt. II. Synthetic Products of Petroleum, 79A
The Services Rubber Investigations, Ministry of Supply, 252A
Sexta Reunión Anual del Asfalto, Comision Permanente del Asfalto, 163A
Silicones and their Uses, Rob Roy McGregor, 252A
Solvents. T. H. Durrans, 270A
Solvents and Allied Substances Manual. Ed. V. Marsden, 270A
Static Electrification, Institute of Physics, 103A
Statistical Summary of the Mineral Industry, 1946–52, HMSO, 163A
Synthesis of Hydrocarbons in the Gasoline Range, 1938–53, American Petroleum Institute, 126A
A Texas Wildcatter, Lucille Glasscock, 58A
Trinidad's Oil, 58A
Viscosities of Natural Gas Components and Mixtures, N. L. Carr, 79A
Volumetric Glassware, NPL, 234A
Water Flood Operations in Illinois Oil Pools During 1952, Summary of, P. A. Witherspoon, 104A
World Petroleum Statistics, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 163A
World Road Statistics, 1953, International Road Federation, 163A
X-ray Diffraction Patterns of Lead Compounds, Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd., 163A